



1216.0 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2001

Previous ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 28/09/2001

Summary

About this Release

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography which enables the production of statistics that are comparable and can be spatially integrated. In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first assigned to a geographical area in one of the ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the 2001 ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification. It provides details of the statistical geographical areas effective 1 July 2001.

This publication is the first part of a three volume set of statistical geography publications relating to the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. The other two volumes Statistical Geography: Volume 2 - Census Geographic Areas Australia (cat. no. 2905.0) and Statistical Geography: Volume 3 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (cat. no. 2909.0) are also available for download.

ENQUIRIES

For access to historic 2001 ASGC structure text files or historic digital boundaries please contact the ABS via email <geography@abs.gov.au>.

For more information on statistical geography please view the ABS Geography web portal on <http://www.abs.gov.au/geography>.

Contents

CONTENTS

Preface

Abbreviations

1. Introduction

Purpose of the ASGC

Classification structures

Spatial units

Summary tables

ASGC structural chart (diagram 3)

Principles of the ASGC

Definition of Australia

2. Main Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

Census Collection District (CD)

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

Statistical Division (SD)

State and Territory (S/T)

3. Local Government Area (LGA) Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

4. Statistical District Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

5. Statistical Region Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

6. Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

7. Section of State (SOS) Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

8. Remoteness Structure

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

9. Special purpose ASGC codes

Purpose

Main Structure

Statistical Region Structure

10. Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics

11. Maintenance of the ASGC

12. ASGC-related material and products

13. The Classification Structures

Broad Main Structure

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Detailed Main Structure

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Statistical District Structure

Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Broad Statistical Region Structure

Detailed Statistical Region Structure

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Section of State Structure

Remoteness Structure

14. Maps

Geographic Australia

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Appendix 1. Effective dates of ASGC editions

Appendix 2. Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory

Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Appendix 4. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001

Appendix 5. Census Collection District (CD) Listings: CDs within Statistical Local Areas

Preface

Contents >> Preface

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. It is an essential reference

for understanding and interpreting the geographical context of statistics published by the ABS. The ABS also encourages the use of the ASGC by other organisations to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

This edition of the ASGC introduces significant changes to the Classification which will provide a wider analytical scope for geographically classified statistics. The changes are the result of recommendations from the Review of the ASGC conducted during 1996–97 and subsequent development of a broad classification of Remoteness.

The ASGC now provides seven hierarchies of geographical areas. Each structure is designed to suit different statistical purposes. This edition is current at the time of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and therefore has all seven structures defined. The Main, Statistical Region, Section of State and Remoteness structures each cover the whole of Australia, while the Local Government Area, Statistical District and Urban Centre and Locality structures each cover only part of Australia. The Urban Centre and Locality and the Section of State structures were last defined in the ASGC 1996 Edition and will next be defined in 2006. Similarly the Remoteness Structure, which is introduced for the first time in this edition, will only be defined in Census editions.

This publication is the first part of a three volume set of statistical geography publications relating to the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. The other two volumes Statistical Geography: Volume 2 - Census Geographic Areas Australia (2905.0) and Statistical Geography: Volume 3 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0) will be published progressively between July and December 2002.

Any inquiries regarding the Classification, or suggestions for its improvement, can be made by contacting the Assistant Director, Area Classification, on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, e-mail geography@abs.gov.au or by writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616.

R.W. Edwards
Acting Australian Statistician

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Abbreviations

[Contents >> Abbreviations](#)

Spatial Units

CD	Census Collection District
LGA	Local Government Area
MSR	Major Statistical Region
S/T	State/Territory
SD	Statistical Division
S Dist.	Statistical District
SLA	Statistical Local Area
SR	Statistical Region
SRS	Statistical Region Sector
SSD	Statistical Subdivision
SOS	Section(s) of State
UC/L	Urban Centre / Locality

LGA Type

(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
(B)	Borough
(C)	City
(CGC)	Community Government Council
(DC)	District Council
(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council

(S)	Shire
(RC)	Rural City
(T)	Town

States/Territories

NSW	New South Wales
VIC	Victoria
QLD	Queensland
SA	South Australia
WA	Western Australia
TAS	Tasmania
NT	Northern Territory
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
OT	Other Territories

Miscellaneous

Adel.	Adelaide
Bal	Balance
BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
C'maine	Castlemaine
E.	East
excl.	excluding
Gr.	Greater
incl.	including
I./Is.	Island
M. Downs	Murrumba Downs
M'borough	Maryborough
Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
N.	North/Northern
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
P'sula	Peninsula
Pt	Part
Res.	Reservoir
S C'st	Sunshine Coast
S.	South/Southern
S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
W.	West
Wtrs	Waters

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

1. Introduction

[Contents >> 1. Introduction](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Purpose of the ASGC
- Classification structures
- Spatial units
- Summary tables
- ASGC structural chart (diagram 3)
- Principles of the ASGC
- Definition of Australia

Purpose of the ASGC

[Contents >>](#) [1. Introduction >>](#) [Purpose of the ASGC](#)

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the seven ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

Classification structures

[Contents >>](#) [1. Introduction >>](#) [Classification structures](#)

The seven interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;
- Local Government Area Structure;
- Statistical District Structure;
- Statistical Region Structure;
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure;
- Section of State Structure; and
- Remoteness Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in Chapters 2-8.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1991, 1996, 2001), all structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure, the Section of State Structure, and the Remoteness Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. The structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

Spatial units

[Contents >>](#) [1. Introduction >>](#) [Spatial units](#)

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);
- Statistical Local Area (SLA);
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);
- Statistical Division (SD);
- State and Territory (S/T);
- Statistical District (S Dist);
- Local Government Area (LGA);
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);
- Statistical Region (SR);
- Major Statistical Region (MSR);
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L);
- Section(s) of State (SOS); and
- Remoteness Area (RA).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls, SOS and RAs are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in Chapters 2-8.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Summary tables

[Contents >>](#) [1. Introduction >>](#) [Summary tables](#)

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 2001.

1 SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

ASGC Structure	Hierarchical levels	Component spatial units	Covers whole of Australia?
Main	5	CD,SLA,SSD,SD,S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD,SLA,SSD,S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD,SLA,LGA,S/T (a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD,SLA,SRS,SR,MSR,S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD,UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD,SOS,S/T	Yes
Remoteness	3	CD,RA,S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3)

2 SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 2001

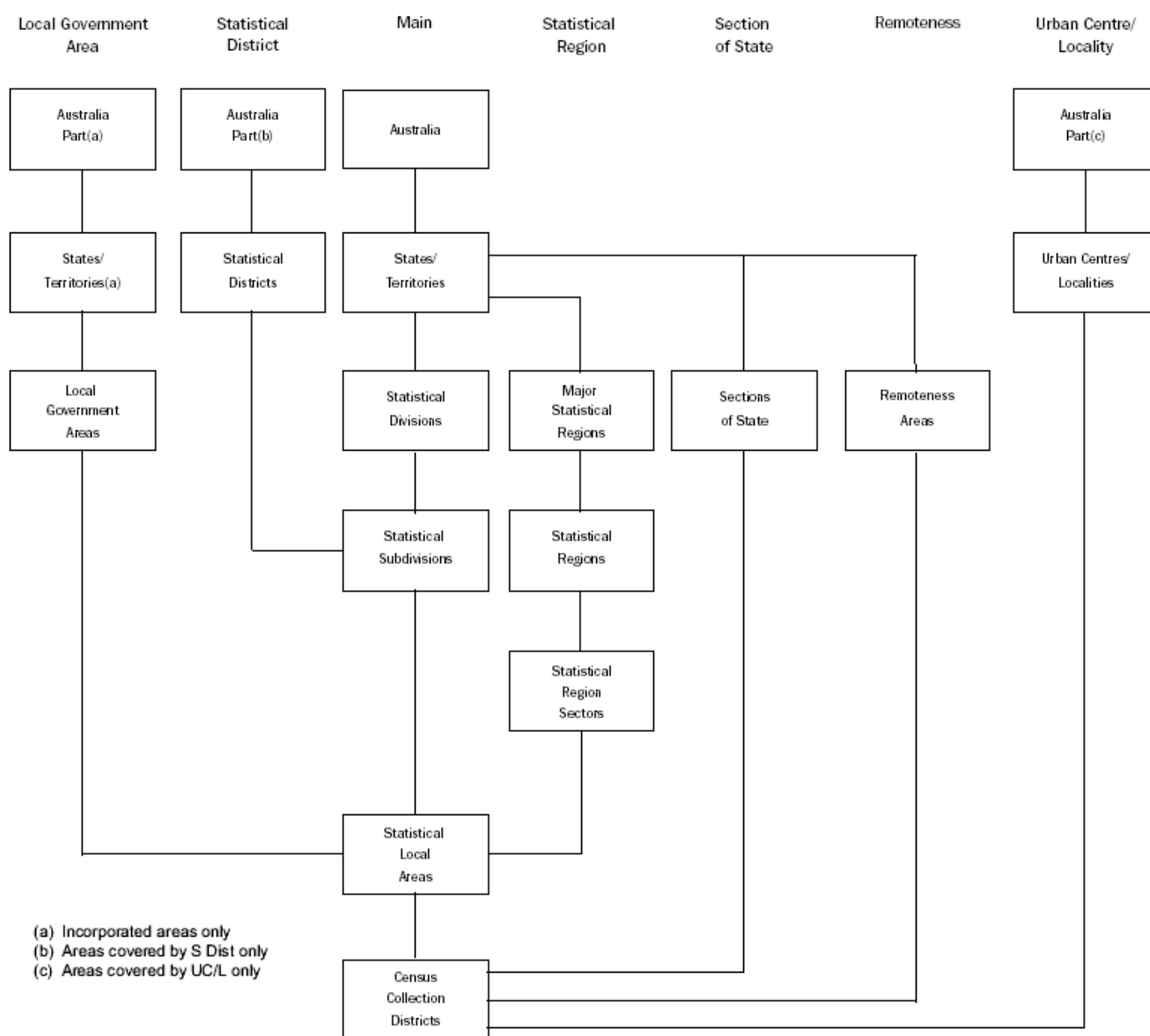
Spatial units	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Other Territories	Aust.
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	50	46	31	21	29	9	12	8	1	207
SLA	199	200	454	125	156	44	65	107	3	1,353
LGA	174	78	125	68	142	29	8	-	-	624
S Dist.(a)	11	7	10	-	4	2	-	1	-	35
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	22	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	64
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88
SOS	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	3	3	40
RA	6	5	6	6	6	5	4	2	2	42
CD	11,706	8,642	7,184	3,173	4,407	1,072	498	515	12	37,209

(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC structural chart (diagram 3)

Contents >> 1. Introduction >> ASGC structural chart (diagram 3)

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.



Principles of the ASGC

Contents >> 1. Introduction >> Principles of the ASGC

The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles

The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the

same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria;
- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries;
- uniquely identified by codes and names;
- mutually exclusive; and
- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs

The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection;
- useful and relatable for data dissemination;
- flexible for aggregation to larger units; and
- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Definition of Australia

[Contents >>](#) [1. Introduction >>](#) [Definition of Australia](#)

For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the **Acts Interpretation Act 1901** which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the **Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992**, which amended the **Acts Interpretation Act 1901**), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

2. Main Structure

Contents >> 2. Main Structure

This section contains the following subsection :

Purpose and structure

The spatial units

Previous Page

Next Page

Purpose and structure

Contents >> 2. Main Structure >> Purpose and structure

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in Chapter 14.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SLAs-SSDs-SDs-S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables

Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in Chapter 13 - The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure

(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T-SD-SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	Newcastle
		10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure

(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T-SD-SSD-SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				NEW SOUTH WALES
	10			Hunter
		05		Newcastle
			1720	Cessnock (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)

[Previous Page](#)[Next Page](#)

The spatial units

[Contents >> 2. Main Structure >> The spatial units](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Census Collection District (CD)
- Statistical Local Area (SLA)
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD)
- Statistical Division (SD)
- State and Territory (S/T)

[Previous Page](#)[Next Page](#)

Census Collection District (CD)

[Contents >> 2. Main Structure >> The spatial units >> Census Collection District \(CD\)](#)

CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure, Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure and Remoteness Areas in the Remoteness Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, Chapter 1).

The traditional concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. However, in the interests of comparability between censuses, this criterion is no longer strictly observed. In the 2001 edition, many urban CDs are of a size such that census collectors may be allocated more than one CD. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the 2001 Census, 37,209 CDs are defined throughout Australia. A listing of CDs within SLAs by S/T is included in this edition at Appendix 5.

Delimitation of CDs

For the 2001 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with the requirements of a collector's workload and be a useful spatial unit providing the building blocks capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;
- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;
- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA

boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;

- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs

Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;
- Defence Establishments CDs;
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps. Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required. Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are mostly found in urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Nil CDs are created for areas where it is not expected that persons or dwellings will be enumerated. This may be an expanse of National Park which, if included in an adjoining populated area would provide a distorted view of population density for that area.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense - they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories. For the 2001 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica, Heard or Macquarie Islands, were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes

CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

1160501 is CD 160501 of New South Wales
5051901 is CD 051901 of Western Australia

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

[Contents >>](#) [2. Main Structure >>](#) [The spatial units >>](#) [Statistical Local Area \(SLA\)](#)

The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit

defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,353 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table - Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories - in Chapter 13.

Delimitation of SLAs

SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 2001 Edition of the ASGC, 454 of the total 1,353 SLAs, approximately 34%, equate with a whole LGA while approximately 73% of LGAs equate with one SLA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
 - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or
 - an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 163 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:
 - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and
 - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

Example: currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in Chapter 2);
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name

The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in Chapter 3.

Example:

Ballina (A) - New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) - Borough

Liverpool (C) - City

Coomalie (CGC) - Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) - District Council

Roxby Downs (M) - Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) - Rural City

Broome (S) - Shire

Roma (T) - Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between two or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

- An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code

The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see Chapter 3, Chapter 2 or Chapter 9, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9).

- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

Contents >> 2. Main Structure >> The spatial units >> Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, Chapter 1). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 207 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code

The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs

is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2-3) and SSD code (digits 4-5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)
Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical Division (SD)

[Contents](#) >> [2. Main Structure](#) >> [The spatial units](#) >> [Statistical Division \(SD\)](#)

The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure. SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs

The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.

- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15-20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary - as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary - delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that

State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.

- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.
- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name

SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)
Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)
South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)
South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code

The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2-3). Example: Adelaide 405 Kimberley 545
- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T)

Contents >> 2. Main Structure >> The spatial units >> State and Territory (S/T)

The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

Code	S/T
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

3. Local Government Area (LGA) Structure

Contents >> 3. Local Government Area (LGA) Structure

This section contains the following subsection :

- Purpose and structure
- The spatial units

Purpose and structure

Contents >> 3. Local Government Area (LGA) Structure >> Purpose and structure

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SLAs-LGAs-S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the 'incorporated' areas of Australia.

LGAs included in the structure

LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table

The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table - Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories - in Chapter 13.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

The spatial units

[Contents >> 3. Local Government Area \(LGA\) Structure >> The spatial units](#)

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

See Chapter 2.

Local Government Area (LGA)

The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 624 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs

The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally, local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

LGA types

In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)
- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)
- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)

LGA name

The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:

- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.

Example:

Albury (C)

Copper Coast (DC)

- With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.

LGA code

LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit

code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.

Example:

Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Bathurst (C) 0450	Bathurst (C) 0450

- Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes

When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland-Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory-Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T)

See Chapter 2.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

4. Statistical District Structure

[Contents >> 4. Statistical District Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

[Purpose and structure](#)

[The spatial units](#)

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Purpose and structure

[Contents >> 4. Statistical District Structure >> Purpose and structure](#)

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see Chapter 2). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced

about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SLAs-SSDs-S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table

The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in Chapter 13 of this manual:

S Dist Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist-SSD-SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006	05		WOLLONGONG (NSW)
			Wollongong
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

The spatial units

Contents >> 4. Statistical District Structure >> The spatial units

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical District (S Dist)

S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, Chapter 1).

There are 35 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists

The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;
- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and
- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name

S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code

S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003
Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218
Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139
Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

5. Statistical Region Structure

[Contents >> 5. Statistical Region Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Purpose and structure
- The spatial units

Purpose and structure

Contents >> 5. Statistical Region Structure >> Purpose and structure

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs-SLAs-SRSs-SRs-MSRs-S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1) without gaps or overlaps.

Table

The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in Chapter 13:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T-MSR-SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4	1		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
			Adelaide
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T-MSR-SR-SRS-SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4	1				SOUTH AUSTRALIA
					ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		Northern Adelaide
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

The spatial units

Contents >> 5. Statistical Region Structure >> The spatial units

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

See Chapter 2.

Statistical Region Sector (SRS)

SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD;
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner
Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code

SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3-4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3-4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR)

SRs consist of one or more SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 64 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code

SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3-4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9).

Major Statistical Region (MSR)

Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.

There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.

MSR code

MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.

Example:

MSR

Sydney 11

Balance of New South Wales 19

Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS

One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.

Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other

Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.

The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.

For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997 (Cat. no. 6262.0).

State/Territory (S/T)

See Chapter 2.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

6. Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) Structure

[Contents >> 6. Urban Centre/Locality \(UC/L\) Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Purpose and structure
- The spatial units

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Purpose and structure

[Contents >> 6. Urban Centre/Locality \(UC/L\) Structure >> Purpose and structure](#)

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities (cat. nos 2016.0-.7), CDATE2001 (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001-.8.30.001) and Community Profiles (cat. nos 2020.0-.9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs-Urban Centres/Localities. CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table

Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The Urban Centres and Localities determined following the 2001 Census will be listed in the publication Statistical Geography: Volume 3-Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T	UC/L
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
	00200 Aberdeen
	00400 Adaminaby (L)

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. The suffix (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

The spatial units

[Contents >> 6. Urban Centre/Locality \(UC/L\) Structure >> The spatial units](#)

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L)

In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural. Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities

The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people

The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.

- A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
- A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
- Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.
- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;
 - have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and
 - have a discernible nucleus of population.
 - If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
 - Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
 - The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000-15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code

When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T. UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code S/T	UC/L	Name
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		VICTORIA
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for the S/Ts NSW, Vic, Qld, SA, WA, Tas and NT.

The code 99999 is not applicable for the ACT or the OT as off-shore, shipping & migratory CDs are not defined for those Territories. See Chapter 2.

State/Territory (S/T)

See Chapter 2.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

7. Section of State (SOS) Structure

[Contents >> 7. Section of State \(SOS\) Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

Purpose and structure
The spatial units

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Purpose and structure

[Contents >> 7. Section of State \(SOS\) Structure >> Purpose and structure](#)

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to class CDs as urban or rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure (Chapter 6), the SOS Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). For the 2001 edition, three of the five different SOS have been divided into sub categories based on population size.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities (cat. nos 2016.0-.7) and CDATA2001 (cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001-.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SOS-S/Ts. In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table

The SOS Structure for the 2001 Census is shown in Chapter 13.

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State

(showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T-SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS	
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Urban
	1	Other Urban
	2	Bounded Locality
	3	Rural Balance
	4	Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 2001, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

The spatial units

[Contents >> 7. Section of State \(SOS\) Structure >> The spatial units](#)

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Sections of State (SOS)

Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. These are based upon the UC/Ls current for the census year 2001. Not all SOS are represented in each S/T. The categories are:

- Major Urban: this category provides for a further three categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 1,000,000 or more, 250,000 to 999,999, and 100,000 to 249,999;
- Other Urban: this category provides for a further five categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 50,000 to 99,999, 20,000 to 49,999, 10,000 to 19,999, 5,000 to 9,999, and 1,000 to 4,999;
- Bounded Locality: this category provides for a further two categories of rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 500 to 999 and 200 to 499;
- Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and
- Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2).

SOS code

SOS are identified by unique two-digit codes within each S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification, each two-digit SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.

State/Territory (S/T)

See Chapter 2.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

8. Remoteness Structure

[Contents >> 8. Remoteness Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

Purpose and structure
The spatial units

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Purpose and structure

[Contents >> 8. Remoteness Structure >> Purpose and structure](#)

PURPOSE

The final structure listed in the ASGC is the Remoteness Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1). This is the first edition of the ASGC to include a structure describing Australia in terms of a measurement of Remoteness. The Remoteness Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, it covers the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). The purpose of the structure is to classify CDs which share common characteristics of remoteness into broad geographical regions called Remoteness Areas (RAs).

There are six RAs in this structure.

The Remoteness Structure will be used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses and some ABS surveys.

The Remoteness Structure will be maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because the spatial units (RAs) do not align with those from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The Remoteness Structure is defined only in census years, commencing with the census year 2001. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs-RAs-S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to RAs and RAs aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently the structure covers all of Australia.

Table

The Remoteness Structure for the 2001 Census is shown in Chapter 13:

- Remoteness Structure: States/Territories, Remoteness Areas (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T-RA)

Example:

S/T	RA	
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Cities of Australia
	1	Inner Regional Australia
	2	Outer Regional Australia
	3	Remote Australia
	4	Very Remote Australia
	5	Migratory

Listings of component CDs of the Remoteness Areas, for the census year 2001, will be available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

The spatial units

Contents >> 8. Remoteness Structure >> The spatial units

Census Collection District (CD)

See Chapter 2.

Remoteness Area (RA)

Within a S/T, each RA represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas which share common characteristics of remoteness. While statistical data classed to this structure may be available by S/ T, characteristics of remoteness are determined in the context of Australia as a whole. Therefore, not all RAs are represented in each S/T. The categories are:

- Major Cities of Australia: CDs with an average Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) index value of 0 to 0.2
- Inner Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4
- Outer Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92
- Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53

- Very Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53
- Migratory: composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2).

Delimitation of Remoteness Areas

The delimitation criteria for RAs are based on the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) developed by the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC) and the National Key Centre For Social Applications of GIS (GISCA). ARIA measures the remoteness of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest Urban Centre (ASGC 1996) in each of five size classes. For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (Cat. no. 1244.0) and Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness consultation, Australia (Cat. no. 1244.0.00.001).

RA code

RAs are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each RA must be used in conjunction with the S/T code.

State/Territory (S/T)

See Chapter 2.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

9. Special purpose ASGC codes

[Contents >> 9. Special purpose ASGC codes](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Purpose
- Main Structure
- Statistical Region Structure

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Purpose

[Contents >> 9. Special purpose ASGC codes >> Purpose](#)

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

Main Structure

Contents >> 9. Special purpose ASGC codes >> Main Structure

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00-89.

Example:

0199 Greater Hobart Undefined
1399 Lyell Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
20			Mersey-Lyell
	15		Lyell
		1399	Lyell Undefined

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see Chapter 9) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099-9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

Example

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	05	88	0099	Sydney Undefined

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
-----	----	-----	-----

1	88	88	9899	New South Wales Undefined
8	88	88	9899	Australian Capital Territory Undefined

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	S/T Undefined, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9199	New South Wales, Not Applicable

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the information relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
3	88	88	9299	Queensland, Overseas

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA	
7	9399	Northern Territory, Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs

- Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
4	88	88	9499	South Australia, No fixed abode

Special purpose SD and SSD codes

The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area information to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			New South Wales
	88		New South Wales Undefined
	05		Sydney
		88	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

Information is coded to S/T Undefined when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for S/T Undefined is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 S/T Undefined or for Population Census purposes - Not stated

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical Region Structure

[Contents >>](#) [9. Special purpose ASGC codes >>](#) [Statistical Region Structure](#)

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

See Chapter 9.

Special purpose SR codes

In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA	
5	98	9899	Western Australia Undefined

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level information is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA	
8	04	9899	Australian Capital Territory Undefined

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code in Chapter 9, Main Structure section.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

10. Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics

Contents >> 10. Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work.

The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure;
 - at the same hierarchical level; and
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information about these publication guidelines please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666 or email to <geography@abs.gov.au>.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

11. Maintenance of the ASGC

Contents >> 11. Maintenance of the ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas

already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State were also reviewed to determine additional classes for the Urban Centres. The outcomes of these reviews have been implemented in this ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 2001 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. The 1998, 1999 and 2000 Editions were each published as a single volume. The 2001 Edition is published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 2001 Census.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (Chapter 12), as well as providing assistance to users.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

12. ASGC-related material and products

Contents >> 12. ASGC-related material and products

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI)

The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a coding tool designed to assist users assign the ASGC Main Structure codes to street address information. Once coded to the ASGC Main Structure direct comparisons to other ABS statistical information may be made. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI consists of two parts - a Localities Index and a Streets Sub-Index. The Localities Index contains a list of all Localities in Australia. In broad terms, a Locality is a place where people live or work - or say they live or work. Localities are assigned their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). The majority of Localities lie wholly within one SLA but where they are split between two or more SLAs, street information is recorded in the Streets Sub-Index.

Two products are available: the Index files and the NLI Coder. The Index files are produced as ASCII, comma delimited text files, of fixed field lengths suitable for loading into micro or mainframe computers. The NLI Coder is a standard 16 bit Windows application that provides an easy to use search engine which enables the user to assign an ASGC code to individual addresses.

Maps and digital boundaries

Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census publications. Maps of the ASGC Edition 2001 Main Structure are included in this publication. Digital boundaries for ASGC Editions 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000 and 2001 (all structures) are available separately. The ABS recently released a CDROM product, Historic ASGC Digital Boundaries, Australia (Cat. no. 1261.0.30.001). This contains digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries. The boundaries are for 1981 (pre ASGC), 1986 (ASGC Edition 3), 1991 (ASGC Edition 2.1), 1992 (ASGC Edition 2.2), 1993 (ASGC Edition 2.3), 1994 (ASGC Edition 2.4) and 1995 (ASGC Edition 2.5). The 1981, 1986 and 1991 data include Census Collection Districts while data for 1992 onwards are for SLA, SSD, SD and S/T only.

Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure of ASGC Editions 1991-1998 (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available.

Labels and codes

Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available electronically. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available electronically in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 2001 CDs to 2001 SLAs
- 2000 SLAs to 2001 SLAs
- 1999 SLAs to 2000 SLAs
- 1998 SLAs to 1999 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 2001 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 2001 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 2000 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1999 SLAs
- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs

- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs
- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 2001 Concordance (to be released in 2002)
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 2001 Edition.
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.
- Customised Concordances
Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS

For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, or email <geography@abs.gov.au>.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

13. The Classification Structures

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- Broad Main Structure
- Detailed Main Structure
- Statistical District Structure
- Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)
- Broad Statistical Region Structure
- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
- Section of State Structure
- Remoteness Structure

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Broad Main Structure

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Tasmania
- Northern Territory
- Australian Capital Territory
- Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> New South Wales

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
1			New South Wales
	105		Sydney
		10505	Inner Sydney
		10510	Eastern Suburbs
		10515	St George-Sutherland
		10520	Canterbury-Bankstown
		10525	Fairfield-Liverpool
		10530	Outer South Western Sydney
		10535	Inner Western Sydney
		10540	Central Western Sydney
		10545	Outer Western Sydney
		10553	Blacktown
		10555	Lower Northern Sydney
		10560	Central Northern Sydney
		10565	Northern Beaches
		10570	Gosford-Wyong
	110		Hunter
		11005	Newcastle
		11010	Hunter SD Bal
	115		Illawarra
		11505	Wollongong
		11507	Nowra-Bomaderry
		11510	Illawarra SD Bal
	120		Richmond-Tweed
		12005	Tweed Heads
		12007	Lismore
		12010	Richmond-Tweed SD Bal
	125		Mid-North Coast
		12501	Coffs Harbour
		12503	Port Macquarie
		12505	Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)
		12510	Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)
	130		Northern
		13005	Tamworth
		13010	Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)
		13015	Northern Tablelands
		13020	North Central Plain
	135		North Western
		13501	Dubbo
		13505	Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)
		13510	Macquarie-Barwon
		13515	Upper Darling
	140		Central West
		14005	Bathurst-Orange
		14010	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
		14015	Lachlan
	145		South Eastern
		14505	Queanbeyan
		14510	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
		14515	Lower South Coast
		14520	Snowy
	150		Murrumbidgee
		15005	Wagga Wagga
		15010	Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
		15015	Lower Murrumbidgee
	155		Murray
		15505	Albury
		15510	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
		15515	Central Murray
		15520	Murray-Darling
	160		Far West
		16010	Far West
	185		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		18501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Victoria

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> Victoria

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
2			Victoria
	205		Melbourne
		20505	Inner Melbourne
		20510	Western Melbourne
		20520	Melton-Wyndham
		20525	Moreland City
		20530	Northern Middle Melbourne
		20535	Hume City
		20540	Northern Outer Melbourne
		20545	Boroondara City
		20550	Eastern Middle Melbourne
		20555	Eastern Outer Melbourne
		20560	Yarra Ranges Shire Part A
		20565	Southern Melbourne
		20575	Greater Dandenong City
		20580	South Eastern Outer Melbourne
		20585	Frankston City
		20590	Mornington Peninsula Shire
	210		Barwon
		21005	Greater Geelong City Part A
		21010	East Barwon
		21015	West Barwon
	215		Western District
		21501	Warrnambool City
		21505	Hopkins
		21510	Glenelg
	220		Central Highlands
		22005	Ballarat City
		22010	East Central Highlands
		22015	West Central Highlands
	225		Wimmera
		22505	South Wimmera
		22510	North Wimmera
	230		Mallee
		23005	Mildura Rural City Part A
		23010	West Mallee
		23015	East Mallee
	235		Loddon
		23505	Greater Bendigo City Part A
		23510	North Loddon
		23520	South Loddon
	240		Goulburn
		24005	Greater Shepparton City Part A
		24010	North Goulburn
		24015	South Goulburn
		24020	South West Goulburn
	245		Ovens-Murray
		24505	Wodonga
		24510	West Ovens-Murray
		24515	East Ovens-Murray
	250		East Gippsland
		25005	East Gippsland Shire
		25015	Wellington Shire
	255		Gippsland
		25505	La Trobe Valley
		25510	West Gippsland
		25520	South Gippsland
	285		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		28501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Queensland

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
3			Queensland
	305		Brisbane
		30505	Brisbane City
		30510	Gold Coast City Part A
		30515	Beaudesert Shire Part A
		30520	Caboolture Shire Part A
		30525	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
		30530	Logan City
		30540	Pine Rivers Shire
		30545	Redcliffe City
		30550	Redland Shire
	310		Moreton
		31005	Gold Coast City Part B
		31015	Sunshine Coast
		31020	Moreton SD Bal
	315		Wide Bay-Burnett
		31505	Bundaberg
		31507	Hervey Bay City Part A
		31510	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal
	320		Darling Downs
		32001	Toowoomba
		32005	Darling Downs SD Bal
	325		South West
		32505	South West
	330		Fitzroy
		33005	Rockhampton
		33010	Gladstone
		33015	Fitzroy SD Bal
	335		Central West
		33505	Central West
	340		Mackay
		34005	Mackay City Part A
		34010	Mackay SD Bal
	345		Northern
		34505	Townsville City Part A
		34510	Thuringowa City Part A
		34515	Northern SD Bal
	350		Far North
		35005	Cairns City Part A
		35010	Far North SD Bal
	355		North West
		35505	North West
	385		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		38501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)[Next Page](#)

South Australia

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
4			South Australia
	405		Adelaide
		40505	Northern Adelaide
		40510	Western Adelaide
		40515	Eastern Adelaide
		40520	Southern Adelaide
	410		Outer Adelaide
		41005	Barossa
		41010	Kangaroo Island
		41015	Mt Lofty Ranges
		41020	Fleurieu
	415		Yorke and Lower North
		41505	Yorke
		41510	Lower North

420	Murray Lands
42005	Riverland
42010	Murray Mallee
425	South East
42505	Upper South East
42510	Lower South East
430	Eyre
43005	Lincoln
43010	West Coast
435	Northern
43505	Whyalla
43515	Pirie
43520	Flinders Ranges
43525	Far North
485	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
48501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> Western Australia](#)

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
5			Western Australia
	505		Perth
		50505	Central Metropolitan
		50510	East Metropolitan
		50515	North Metropolitan
		50520	South West Metropolitan
		50525	South East Metropolitan
	510		South West
		51003	Bunbury
		51010	Preston
		51015	Vasse
		51020	Blackwood
	515		Lower Great Southern
		51505	Pallinup
		51510	King
	520		Upper Great Southern
		52005	Hotham
		52010	Lakes
	525		Midlands
		52505	Moore
		52510	Avon
		52515	Campion
	530		South Eastern
		53001	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
		53005	Lefroy
		53010	Johnston
	535		Central
		53503	Geraldton
		53505	Gascoyne
		53510	Carnegie
		53515	Greenough River
	540		Pilbara
		54005	De Grey
		54010	Fortescue
	545		Kimberley
		54505	Ord
		54510	Fitzroy
	585		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		58501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> Tasmania](#)

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
6	605		Tasmania
			Greater Hobart
		60505	Greater Hobart
	610		Southern
		61005	Southern
	615		Northern
		61505	Greater Launceston
		61510	Central North
		61515	North Eastern
	620		Mersey-Lyell
		62005	Burnie-Devonport
		62010	North Western Rural
		62015	Lyell
	685		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		68501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> Northern Territory](#)

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
7	705		Northern Territory
			Darwin
		70505	Darwin City
		70510	Palmerston-East Arm
	710	70520	Litchfield Shire
			Northern Territory - Bal
		71005	Finniss
		71010	Bathurst-Melville
		71015	Alligator
		71020	Daly
		71025	East Arnhem
		71030	Lower Top End NT
		71035	Barkly
		71040	Central NT
	785		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		78501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Main Structure >> Australian Capital Territory](#)

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
8	805		Australian Capital Territory
			Canberra
		80505	North Canberra
		80510	Belconnen
		80515	Woden Valley
		80520	Weston Creek-Stromlo
		80525	Tuggeranong
		80535	South Canberra
	810	80540	Gungahlin-Hall
			Australian Capital Territory - Bal
		81005	Australian Capital Territory - Bal

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

Code			
S/T	SD	SSD	Name
9			Other Territories
	910		Other Territories
		91005	Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Detailed Main Structure

This section contains the following subsection :

New South Wales
 Victoria
 Queensland
 South Australia
 Western Australia
 Tasmania
 Northern Territory
 Australian Capital Territory
 Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
1				New South Wales
	105			Sydney
		10505		Inner Sydney
			105051100	Botany Bay (C)
			105054800	Leichhardt (A)
			105055200	Marrickville (A)
			105057070	South Sydney (C)
			105057201	Sydney (C) - Inner
			105057202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
		10510		Eastern Suburbs
			105106550	Randwick (C)
			105108050	Waverley (A)
			105108500	Woollahra (A)
		10515		St George-Sutherland
			105154150	Hurstville (C)
			105154450	Kogarah (A)
			105156650	Rockdale (C)
			105157151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
			105157152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West
		10520		Canterbury-Bankstown
			105200350	Bankstown (C)
			105201550	Canterbury (C)
		10525		Fairfield-Liverpool
			105252850	Fairfield (C)
			105254900	Liverpool (C)
		10530		Outer South Western Sydney
			105301450	Camden (A)
			105301500	Campbelltown (C)
			105308400	Wollondilly (A)
		10535		Inner Western Sydney
			105350150	Ashfield (A)
			105351300	Burwood (A)
			105351900	Concord (A)

	105352550	Drummoyne (A)
	105357100	Strathfield (A)
10540		Central Western Sydney
	105400200	Auburn (A)
	105403950	Holroyd (C)
	105406250	Parramatta (C)
10545		Outer Western Sydney
	105450900	Blue Mountains (C)
	105453800	Hawkesbury (C)
	105456350	Penrith (C)
10553		Blacktown
	105530751	Blacktown (C) - North
	105530752	Blacktown (C) - South-East
	105530753	Blacktown (C) - South-West
10555		Lower Northern Sydney
	105554100	Hunter's Hill (A)
	105554700	Lane Cove (A)
	105555350	Mosman (A)
	105555950	North Sydney (A)
	105556700	Ryde (C)
	105558250	Willoughby (C)
10560		Central Northern Sydney
	105600500	Baulkham Hills (A)
	105604000	Hornsby (A)
	105604500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
10565		Northern Beaches
	105655150	Manly (A)
	105656370	Pittwater (A)
	105658000	Warringah (A)
10570		Gosford-Wyong
	105703100	Gosford (C)
	105708550	Wyong (A)
110		Hunter
11005		Newcastle
	110051720	Cessnock (C)
	110054650	Lake Macquarie (C)
	110055050	Maitland (C)
	110055901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
	110055902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
	110056400	Port Stephens (A)
11010		Hunter SD Bal
	110102700	Dungog (A)
	110103050	Gloucester (A)
	110103400	Great Lakes (A)
	110105250	Merriwa (A)
	110105600	Murrurundi (A)
	110105650	Muswellbrook (A)
	110106800	Scone (A)
	110107000	Singleton (A)
115		Illawarra
11505		Wollongong
	115054400	Kiama (A)
	115056900	Shellharbour (C)
	115058450	Wollongong (C)
11507		Nowra-Bomaderry
	115076951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
11510		Illawarra SD Bal
	115106952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
	115108350	Wingecarribee (A)
120		Richmond-Tweed
12005		Tweed Heads
	120057551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
12007		Lismore
	120074851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
12010		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal
	120100250	Ballina (A)
	120101350	Byron (A)
	120104550	Kyogle (A)
	120104854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
	120106611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
	120106612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
	120107552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
125		Mid-North Coast
12501		Coffs Harbour
	125011801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
12503		Port Macquarie
	125033751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
12505		Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)

	125050600	Bellingen (A)
	125051804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
	125052250	Copmanhurst (A)
	125053200	Grafton (C)
	125055000	Maclean (A)
	125055700	Nambucca (A)
	125056421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
	125056422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
12510		Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)
	125103350	Greater Taree (C)
	125103754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
	125104350	Kempsey (A)
	125108859	Lord Howe Island
130		Northern
13005		Tamworth
	130056301	Parry (A) - Pt A
	130057300	Tamworth (C)
13010		Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)
	130100400	Barraba (A)
	130100700	Bingara (A)
	130103550	Gunnedah (A)
	130104201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
	130105100	Manilla (A)
	130106000	Nundle (A)
	130106304	Parry (A) - Pt B
	130106500	Quirindi (A)
	130108600	Yallaroi (A)
13015		Northern Tablelands
	130150111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
	130150112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
	130153000	Glen Innes (A)
	130153650	Guyra (A)
	130154202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
	130156850	Severn (A)
	130157400	Tenterfield (A)
	130157650	Uralla (A)
	130157850	Walcha (A)
13020		North Central Plain
	130205300	Moree Plains (A)
	130205750	Narrabri (A)
135		North Western
13501		Dubbo
	135012601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
13505		Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)
	135051950	Coolah (A)
	135052100	Coonabarabran (A)
	135052604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B
	135052950	Gilgandra (A)
	135055400	Mudgee (A)
	135055850	Narromine (A)
	135058150	Wellington (A)
13510		Macquarie-Barwon
	135100950	Bogan (A)
	135102150	Coonamble (A)
	135107900	Walgett (A)
	135107950	Warren (A)
13515		Upper Darling
	135151150	Bourke (A)
	135151200	Brewarrina (A)
	135151750	Cobar (A)
140		Central West
14005		Bathurst-Orange
	140050450	Bathurst (C)
	140050851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
	140051401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
	140052801	Evans (A) - Pt A
	140056150	Orange (C)
14010		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	140100852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
	140101402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
	140102802	Evans (A) - Pt B
	140103300	Greater Lithgow (C)
	140106100	Oberon (A)
	140106750	Rylstone (A)
14015		Lachlan
	140150800	Bland (A)
	140151403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
	140152350	Cowra (A)

145		140152900	Forbes (A)
		140154600	Lachlan (A)
		140156200	Parkes (A)
		140158100	Weddin (A)
			South Eastern
	14505		Queanbeyan
		145056450	Queanbeyan (C)
		145058651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
	14510		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
		145101050	Boorowa (A)
		145102400	Crookwell (A)
		145103150	Goulburn (C)
		145103600	Gunning (A)
		145103700	Harden (A)
		145105450	Mulwaree (A)
		145107250	Tallaganda (A)
		145108652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
		145108700	Yass (A)
		145108750	Young (A)
	14515		Lower South Coast
		145150550	Bega Valley (A)
		145152750	Eurobodalla (A)
	14520		Snowy
		145201000	Bombala (A)
		145202050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
		145207050	Snowy River (A)
			Murrumbidgee
	15005		Wagga Wagga
		150057751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
	15010		Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
		150102000	Coolamon (A)
		150102200	Cootamundra (A)
		150103500	Gundagai (A)
		150104300	Junelee (A)
		150104950	Lockhart (A)
		150105800	Narrandera (A)
		150107350	Temora (A)
		150107500	Tumut (A)
		150107754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
	15015		Lower Murrumbidgee
		150151600	Carrathool (A)
		150153450	Griffith (C)
		150153850	Hay (A)
		150154750	Leeton (A)
		150155550	Murrumbidgee (A)
			Murray
	15505		Albury
		155050050	Albury (C)
		155054050	Hume (A)
	15510		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
		155102300	Corowa (A)
		155102450	Culcairn (A)
		155103900	Holbrook (A)
		155107450	Tumbarumba (A)
		155107700	Urana (A)
	15515		Central Murray
		155150650	Berrigan (A)
		155151850	Conargo (A)
		155152500	Deniliquin (A)
		155154250	Jerilderie (A)
		155155500	Murray (A)
		155157800	Wakool (A)
		155158300	Windouran (A)
	15520		Murray-Darling
		155200300	Balranald (A)
		155208200	Wentworth (A)
			Far West
	16010		Far West
		160101250	Broken Hill (C)
		160101700	Central Darling (A)
185		160108809	Unincorp. Far West
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	18501		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		185019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Victoria

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Victoria

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
2				Victoria
	205			Melbourne
		20505		Inner Melbourne
			205054601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
			205054605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
			205054608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
			205055901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda
			205055902	Port Phillip (C) - West
			205056351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran
			205057351	Yarra (C) - North
			205057352	Yarra (C) - Richmond
		20510		Western Melbourne
			205101181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor
			205101182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine
			205103111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona
			205103112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown
			205104330	Maribyrnong (C)
			205105063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
			205105065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
		20520		Melton-Wyndham
			205204651	Melton (S) - East
			205204654	Melton (S) Bal
			205207261	Wyndham (C) - North
			205207264	Wyndham (C) - South
			205207267	Wyndham (C) - West
		20525		Moreland City
			205255251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
			205255252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
			205255253	Moreland (C) - North
		20530		Northern Middle Melbourne
			205300661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg
			205300662	Banyule (C) - North
			205301891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
			205301892	Darebin (C) - Preston
		20535		Hume City
			205353271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows
			205353274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn
			205353275	Hume (C) - Sunbury
		20540		Northern Outer Melbourne
			205405713	Nillumbik (S) - South
			205405715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
			205405718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
			205407071	Whittlesea (C) - North
			205407074	Whittlesea (C) - South
		20545		Boroondara City
			205451111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
			205451112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
			205451113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
			205451114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
		20550		Eastern Middle Melbourne
			205504211	Manningham (C) - East
			205504214	Manningham (C) - West
			205504971	Monash (C) - South-West
			205504974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
			205504975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
			205506981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
			205506984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
			205506985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
		20555		Eastern Outer Melbourne
			205553671	Knox (C) - North
			205553674	Knox (C) - South
			205554411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
			205554412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
		20560		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A
			205607451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
			205607454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
			205607455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
		20565		Southern Melbourne

	205650911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
	205650912	Bayside (C) - South
	205652311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	205652314	Glen Eira (C) - South
	205653431	Kingston (C) - North
	205653434	Kingston (C) - South
	205656352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
20575		Greater Dandenong City
	205752671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	205752674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
20580		South Eastern Outer Melbourne
	205801452	Cardinia (S) - North
	205801453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
	205801454	Cardinia (S) - South
	205801612	Casey (C) - Berwick
	205801613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
	205801616	Casey (C) - Hallam
	205801618	Casey (C) - South
20585		Frankston City
	205852171	Frankston (C) - East
	205852174	Frankston (C) - West
20590		Mornington Peninsula Shire
	205905341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
	205905344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
	205905345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
210		Barwon
21005		Greater Geelong City Part A
	210052751	Bellarine - Inner
	210052752	Corio - Inner
	210052753	Geelong
	210052754	Geelong West
	210052755	Newtown
	210052756	South Barwon - Inner
21010		East Barwon
	210102757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
	210106080	Queenscliffe (B)
	210106493	Surf Coast (S) - East
	210106495	Surf Coast (S) - West
21015		West Barwon
	210151751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
	210151754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
	210151755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
	210152491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
	210152492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
	210152758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
215		Western District
21501		Warrnambool City
	215016730	Warrnambool (C)
21505		Hopkins
	215051831	Corangamite (S) - North
	215051832	Corangamite (S) - South
	215055491	Moyne (S) - North-East
	215055493	Moyne (S) - North-West
	215055496	Moyne (S) - South
	215058469	Lady Julia Percy Island
21510		Glenelg
	215102411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
	215102412	Glenelg (S) - North
	215102413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
	215106261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton
	215106264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon
	215106265	S. Grampians (S) Bal
220		Central Highlands
22005		Ballarat City
	220050571	Ballarat (C) - Central
	220050572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
	220050573	Ballarat (C) - North
	220050574	Ballarat (C) - South
22010		East Central Highlands
	220102911	Hepburn (S) - East
	220102912	Hepburn (S) - West
	220105151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
	220105154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
	220105155	Moorabool (S) - West
22015		West Central Highlands
	220150260	Ararat (RC)
	220155991	Pyrenees (S) - North
	220155994	Pyrenees (S) - South

225	22505		Wimmera
			South Wimmera
		225053191	Horsham (RC) - Central
		225053194	Horsham (RC) Bal
		225055811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		225055814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell
	22510	225056890	West Wimmera (S)
			North Wimmera
		225102980	Hindmarsh (S)
		225107631	Yarriambiack (S) - North
225107632		Yarriambiack (S) - South	
230	23005		Mallee
			Mildura Rural City Part A
	230054781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A	
	23010		West Mallee
		230101271	Buloke (S) - North
		230101272	Buloke (S) - South
	23015	230104782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
			East Mallee
		230152250	Gannawarra (S)
		230156611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
230156614		Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale	
235	23505	230156616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
			Loddon
			Greater Bendigo City Part A
		235052621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		235052622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		235052623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
	23510	235052624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		235052625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		235052626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
			North Loddon
235101671		C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	
235101674		C. Goldfields (S) Bal	
235102628		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	
235103943		Loddon (S) - North	
23520	235103945	Loddon (S) - South	
		235105431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
		235105434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
			South Loddon
		235204131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
		235204134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
	235204135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	
			Goulburn
			Greater Shepparton City Part A
	240	24005	240052831
			North Goulburn
24010		240101371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
		240101374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
		240101375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
		240101376	Campaspe (S) - South
		240102834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
		240102835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
		240104901	Moir (S) - East
		240104904	Moir (S) - West
24015		South Goulburn	
	240151951	Delatite (S) - Benalla	
	240151954	Delatite (S) - North	
	240151955	Delatite (S) - South	
	240156430	Strathbogie (S)	
24020		South West Goulburn	
	240204851	Mitchell (S) - North	
	240204854	Mitchell (S) - South	
	240205621	Murrindindi (S) - East	
	240205622	Murrindindi (S) - West	
245	24505		Ovens-Murray
			Wodonga
		245053351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
		245056671	Towong (S) - Pt A
	24510	245057170	Wodonga (RC)
			West Ovens-Murray
		245103352	Indigo (S) - Pt B
		245106701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central
		245106704	Wangaratta (RC) - North
	24515	245106705	Wangaratta (RC) - South
		East Ovens-Murray	
245150111		Alpine (S) - East	
	245150112	Alpine (S) - West	

250	25005	245156672	Towong (S) - Pt B
			East Gippsland
			East Gippsland Shire
		250052111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
		250052113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
		250052115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
		250052117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
			Wellington Shire
		25015	
		250156811	Wellington (S) - Alberton
255	25505	250156812	Wellington (S) - Avon
		250156813	Wellington (S) - Maffra
		250156814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale
		250156815	Wellington (S) - Sale
			Gippsland
			La Trobe Valley
		255050831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		255053811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
		255053814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
		255053815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
285	28501	255053818	Latrobe (C) Bal
			West Gippsland
		255100834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
		255100835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
		255107458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
			South Gippsland
		255200741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
		255200744	Bass Coast (S) Bal
		255206171	South Gippsland (S) - Central
		255206174	South Gippsland (S) - East
285	28501	255206175	South Gippsland (S) - West
		255208529	French Island
		255208649	Bass Strait Islands
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		285019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Queensland](#)

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3	305	30505		Queensland
				Brisbane
				Brisbane City
			305051001	Acacia Ridge
			305051004	Albion
			305051007	Alderley
			305051012	Algester
			305051015	Annerley
			305051018	Anstead
			305051023	Archerfield
			305051026	Ascot
			305051031	Ashgrove
			305051034	Aspley
			305051037	Bald Hills
			305051042	Balmoral
			305051045	Banyo
			305051048	Bardon
			305051053	Bellbowrie
			305051057	Belmont-Mackenzie
			305051064	Boondall
			305051067	Bowen Hills
			305051072	Bracken Ridge
			305051075	Bridgeman Downs
			305051078	Brighton
			305051083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
			305051086	Bulimba
			305051091	Burbank
			305051094	Calamvale
			305051097	Camp Hill
			305051102	Cannon Hill

305051105	Capalaba West
305051108	Carindale
305051113	Carina
305051116	Carina Heights
305051121	Carseldine
305051124	Chandler
305051127	Chapel Hill
305051132	Chelmer
305051135	Chermside
305051138	Chermside West
305051143	City - Inner
305051146	City - Remainder
305051151	Clayfield
305051154	Coopers Plains
305051157	Coorparoo
305051162	Corinda
305051167	Darra-Sumner
305051173	Deagon
305051176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
305051184	Durack
305051187	Dutton Park
305051195	East Brisbane
305051198	Eight Mile Plains
305051203	Ellen Grove
305051206	Enoggera
305051211	Everton Park
305051214	Fairfield
305051217	Ferny Grove
305051222	Fig Tree Pocket
305051228	Fortitude Valley - Inner
305051233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder
305051236	Geebung
305051241	Graceville
305051244	Grange
305051247	Greenslopes
305051252	Gumdale
305051255	Hamilton
305051258	Hawthorne
305051265	Hemmant-Lytton
305051271	Hendra
305051274	Herston
305051277	Highgate Hill
305051282	Holland Park
305051285	Holland Park West
305051288	Inala
305051293	Indooroopilly
305051296	Jamboree Heights
305051301	Jindalee
305051304	Kangaroo Point
305051306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
305051312	Kedron
305051315	Kelvin Grove
305051318	Kenmore
305051323	Kenmore Hills
305051326	Keperra
305051331	Kuraby
305051337	Lota
305051345	Lutwyche
305051353	McDowall
305051356	MacGregor
305051364	Manly
305051367	Manly West
305051372	Mansfield
305051375	Middle Park
305051378	Milton
305051383	Mitchelton
305051386	Moggill
305051391	Moorooka
305051394	Moreton Island
305051397	Morningside
305051402	Mount Gravatt
305051405	Mount Gravatt East
305051408	Mount Ommaney
305051413	Murarrie
305051416	Nathan
305051421	New Farm
305051424	Newmarket
305051427	Newstead

	305051432	Norman Park
	305051435	Northgate
	305051438	Nudgee
	305051443	Nudgee Beach
	305051446	Nundah
	305051451	Oxley
	305051454	Paddington
	305051456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
	305051463	Parkinson-Drewvale
	305051465	Pinjarra Hills
	305051467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
	305051473	Pullenvale
	305051476	Ransome
	305051481	Red Hill
	305051484	Richlands
	305051487	Riverhills
	305051492	Robertson
	305051495	Rochedale
	305051498	Rocklea
	305051503	Runcorn
	305051506	St Lucia
	305051511	Salisbury
	305051514	Sandgate
	305051517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
	305051522	Sherwood
	305051525	South Brisbane
	305051528	Spring Hill
	305051533	Stafford
	305051536	Stafford Heights
	305051541	Stretton-Karawatha
	305051547	Sunnybank
	305051552	Sunnybank Hills
	305051556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
	305051558	Taringa
	305051563	Tarragindi
	305051566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
	305051571	Tingalpa
	305051574	Toowong
	305051582	Upper Brookfield
	305051585	Upper Kedron
	305051588	Upper Mount Gravatt
	305051593	Virginia
	305051596	Wacol
	305051601	Wakerley
	305051604	Wavell Heights
	305051607	West End
	305051612	Westlake
	305051615	Willawong
	305051618	Wilston
	305051623	Windsor
	305051626	Wishart
	305051631	Woolloongabba
	305051634	Woolloowin
	305051637	Wynnum
	305051642	Wynnum West
	305051645	Yeerongpilly
	305051648	Yeronga
	305051653	Zillmere
30510		Gold Coast City Part A
	305103461	Beenleigh
	305103463	Bethania-Waterford
	305103466	Eagleby
	305103471	Edens Landing-Holmview
	305103476	Mt Warren Park
	305103494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
	305103496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
30515		Beauresert Shire Part A
	305150552	Beauresert (S) - Pt A
30520		Caboolture Shire Part A
	305202002	Bribie Island
	305202005	Burpengary-Narangba
	305202008	Caboolture (S) - Central
	305202013	Caboolture (S) - East
	305202016	Deception Bay
	305202018	Morayfield
	305202023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
30525		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
	305253962	Ipswich (C) - Central

	30530	305253965	Ipswich (C) - East
		305253966	Ipswich (C) - North
		305304601	Logan City
			Browns Plains
		305304603	Carbrook-Cornubia
			Daisy Hill-Priestdale
		305304605	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
			Kingston
		305304612	Loganholme
			Loganlea
		305304615	Marsden
			Rochedale South
		305304631	Shailer Park
			Slacks Creek
		305304637	Springwood
			Tanah Merah
		305304642	Underwood
			Waterford West
		305304651	Woodridge
			Logan (C) Bal
	30540	305304663	Pine Rivers Shire
			Albany Creek
		305405951	Bray Park
			Central Pine West
		305405957	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
			Griffin-Mango Hill
		305405958	Hills District
			Lawnton
		305405961	Petrie
			Strathpine-Brendale
		305405963	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
			Redcliffe City
	30545	305405971	Clontarf
			Margate-Woody Point
		305405973	Redcliffe-Scarborough
			Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
		305405974	Redland Shire
			Alexandra Hills
		305405978	Birkdale
			Capalaba
		305405988	Cleveland
			Ormiston
		305456201	Redland Bay
			Sheldon-Mt Cotton
		305456204	Thorneside
			Thornlands
		305456206	Victoria Point
			Wellington Point
		305456208	Redland (S) Bal
			Moreton
	30550	305506251	Gold Coast City Part B
			Arundel
		305506254	Ashmore
			Benowa
		305506257	Biggera Waters
			Bilinga
		305506262	Broadbeach
			Broadbeach Waters
		305506264	Bundall
			Burleigh Heads
		305506265	Burleigh Waters
			Carrara-Merrimac
		305506267	Coolangatta
			Coombabah
		305506268	Coomera-Cedar Creek
			Currumbin
		305506271	Currumbin Waters
			Elanora
		305506273	Ernest-Molendinar
			Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
		305506276	Helensvale
			Hollywell
		305506283	Hope Island
			Labrador
		31005	Main Beach-Broadwater
			Mermaid Beach
			Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
			Miami

	310053565	Mudgeeraba
	310053567	Nerang
	310053571	Oxenford
	310053573	Palm Beach
	310053575	Paradise Point
	310053577	Parkwood
	310053582	Robina
	310053583	Runaway Bay
	310053585	Southport
	310053586	Stephens
	310053587	Surfers Paradise
	310053591	Tugun
	310053593	Worongary-Tallai
31015		Sunshine Coast
	310152132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
	310152133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
	310152135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	310154902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
	310154905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
	310154907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore
	310154911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
	310154914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	310154917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	310155752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
	310155755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
	310155756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
31020		Moreton SD Bal
	310200557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
	310200800	Boonah (S)
	310202031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
	310202136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland
	310202138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
	310203050	Esk (S)
	310203250	Gatton (S)
	310203974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
	310203976	Ipswich (C) - West
	310204250	Kilcoy (S)
	310204450	Laidley (S)
	310204918	Maroochy (S) Bal
	310205758	Noosa (S) Bal
315		Wide Bay-Burnett
31505		Bundaberg
	315051810	Bundaberg (C)
	315051981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
31507		Hervey Bay City Part A
	315073751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
31510		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal
	315100700	Biggenden (S)
	315101984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
	315102532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
	315102535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
	315102950	Eidsvold (S)
	315103300	Gayndah (S)
	315103754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
	315104000	Isis (S)
	315104300	Kilkivan (S)
	315104350	Kingaroy (S)
	315104400	Kolan (S)
	315104950	Maryborough (C)
	315105100	Miriam Vale (S)
	315105150	Monto (S)
	315105450	Mundubbera (S)
	315105500	Murgon (S)
	315105650	Nanango (S)
	315105900	Perry (S)
	315106850	Tiaro (S)
	315107450	Wondai (S)
	315107500	Woocoo (S)
320		Darling Downs
32001		Toowoomba
	320012151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	320012551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	320014201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
	320016451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	320016901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	320016903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	320016905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	320016906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East

32005	320016908	Toowoomba (C) - West
		Darling Downs SD Bal
	320052154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
	320052350	Chinchilla (S)
	320052400	Clifton (S)
	320052554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
	320052650	Dalby (T)
	320053600	Goondiwindi (T)
	320053900	Inglewood (S)
	320054204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
	320055000	Millmerran (S)
	320055550	Murilla (S)
	320056050	Pittsworth (S)
	320056454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
	320056600	Stanthorpe (S)
	320056700	Tara (S)
	320056750	Taroom (S)
	320057100	Waggamba (S)
	320057150	Wambo (S)
	320057262	Warwick (S) - Central
	320057263	Warwick (S) - East
	320057265	Warwick (S) - North
	320057266	Warwick (S) - West
325		South West
	32505	South West
	325050300	Balonne (S)
	325050650	Bendemere (S)
	325050850	Booringa (S)
	325051750	Bulloo (S)
	325051850	Bungil (S)
	325055600	Murweh (S)
	325055800	Paroo (S)
	325056150	Quilpie (S)
	325056400	Roma (T)
	325057200	Warroo (S)
330		Fitzroy
	33005	Rockhampton
	330053151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	330056350	Rockhampton (C)
	33010	Gladstone
	330102101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	330103350	Gladstone (C)
	33015	Fitzroy SD Bal
	330150350	Banana (S)
	330150500	Bauhinia (S)
	330152104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
	330152850	Duaringa (S)
	330153000	Emerald (S)
	330153154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
	330154100	Jericho (S)
	330154550	Livingstone (S)
	330155350	Mount Morgan (S)
	330155850	Peak Downs (S)
335		Central West
	33505	Central West
	335050150	Aramac (S)
	335050400	Barcaldine (S)
	335050450	Barcoo (S)
	335050750	Blackall (S)
	335050900	Boulia (S)
	335052750	Diamantina (S)
	335053850	Ilfracombe (S)
	335054050	Isisford (S)
	335054700	Longreach (S)
	335056650	Tambo (S)
	335057400	Winton (S)
340		Mackay
	34005	Mackay City Part A
	340054762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
	34010	Mackay SD Bal
	340100600	Belyando (S)
	340100950	Bowen (S)
	340101700	Broadsound (S)
	340104765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
	340105050	Mirani (S)
	340105700	Nebo (S)
	340106550	Sarina (S)
	340107330	Whitsunday (S)

345	34505		Northern
		345057001	Townsville City Part A
		345057003	Aitkenvale
		345057007	City
		345057012	Cranbrook
		345057014	Currajong
		345057015	Douglas
		345057018	Garbutt
		345057023	Gulliver
		345057026	Heatley
		345057027	Hermit Park
		345057031	Hyde Park-Mysterton
		345057033	Magnetic Island
		345057034	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
		345057038	Mundingburra
		345057041	Murray
		345057044	North Ward-Castle Hill
		345057047	Ooononba-Idalia-Cluden
		345057051	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
		345057054	Pimlico
		345057058	Railway Estate
		345057062	Rosslea
		345057065	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		345057068	South Townsville
		345057071	Stuart-Roseneath
		345057074	Vincent
		345057078	West End
		345106801	Wulguru
	34510		Thuringowa City Part A
		345106804	Kelso
		345106807	Kirwan
	34515		Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
		345151900	Northern SD Bal
		345152300	Burdekin (S)
		345152700	Charters Towers (C)
		345153801	Dalrymple (S)
		345153804	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
		345156831	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
		345157084	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
350	35005		Townsville (C) - Pt B
			Far North
		350052062	Cairns City Part A
		350052065	Cairns (C) - Barron
		350052066	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
		350052068	Cairns (C) - City
		350052072	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
		350052074	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		350052076	Cairns (C) - Trinity
			Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
	35010		Far North SD Bal
		350100200	Atherton (S)
		350100250	Aurukun (S)
		350102078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
		350102200	Cardwell (S)
		350102501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
		350102504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
		350102600	Croydon (S)
		350102800	Douglas (S)
		350102900	Eacham (S)
		350103100	Etheridge (S)
		350103700	Herberton (S)
		350104150	Johnstone (S)
		350104850	Mareeba (S)
		350106950	Torres (S)
	355		North West
		355051950	North West
		355052250	Burke (S)
		355052450	Carpentaria (S)
		355053200	Cloncurry (S)
		355054800	Flinders (S)
		355055250	McKinlay (S)
		355055300	Mornington (S)
		355056300	Mount Isa (C)
		355058809	Richmond (S)
385	38501		Unincorp. Islands
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		385019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

South Australia

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> South Australia

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
4				South Australia
	405			Adelaide
		40505		Northern Adelaide
			405052030	Gawler (M)
			405055681	Playford (C) - East Central
			405055683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
			405055684	Playford (C) - Hills
			405055686	Playford (C) - West
			405055688	Playford (C) - West Central
			405055891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
			405055894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
			405057141	Salisbury (C) - Central
			405057143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
			405057144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
			405057146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
			405057148	Salisbury (C) Bal
			405057701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
			405057704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
			405057705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
			405057708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
		40510		Western Adelaide
			405101061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
			405101064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
			405101065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
			405101068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
			405105895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
			405105898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
			405108411	West Torrens (C) - East
			405108414	West Torrens (C) - West
			405108899	Unincorp. Western
		40515		Eastern Adelaide
			405150070	Adelaide (C)
			405150121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
			405150124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
			405150701	Burnside (C) - North-East
			405150704	Burnside (C) - South-West
			405150911	Campbelltown (C) - East
			405150914	Campbelltown (C) - West
			405155291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
			405155294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
			405156510	Prospect (C)
			405157981	Unley (C) - East
			405157984	Unley (C) - West
			405158260	Walkerville (M)
		40520		Southern Adelaide
			405202601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
			405202604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
			405204061	Marion (C) - Central
			405204064	Marion (C) - North
			405204065	Marion (C) - South
			405204341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
			405204344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
			405204345	Mitcham (C) - West
			405205341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
			405205342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
			405205343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet
			405205344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
			405205345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
			405205346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
			405205347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	410			Outer Adelaide
		41005		Barossa
			410050311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
			410050314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
			410050315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda

		410053650	Light (DC)
		410053920	Mallala (DC)
	41010		Kangaroo Island
		410102750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
	41015		Mt Lofty Ranges
		410150125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
		410150128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
		410154551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
		410154554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
	41020		Fleurieu
		410200221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
		410200224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
		410208050	Victor Harbor (DC)
		410208750	Yankalilla (DC)
415			Yorke and Lower North
	41505		Yorke
		415050430	Barunga West (DC)
		415051560	Copper Coast (DC)
		415058831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
		415058834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
		415058969	Unincorp. Yorke
	41510		Lower North
		415101140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
		415102110	Goyder (DC)
		415108130	Wakefield (DC)
420			Murray Lands
	42005		Riverland
		420050521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
		420050524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
		420053791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
		420053794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
		420054210	Mid Murray (DC)
		420056671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
		420056674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
		420059039	Unincorp. Riverland
	42010		Murray Mallee
		420103080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
		420105040	Murray Bridge (RC)
		420107290	Southern Mallee (DC)
		420107800	The Coorong (DC)
		420109109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
425			South East
	42505		Upper South East
		425053360	Lacepede (DC)
		425055090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
		425056860	Robe (DC)
		425057630	Tatiara (DC)
	42510		Lower South East
		425102250	Grant (DC)
		425104620	Mount Gambier (C)
		425108341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
		425108344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
430			Eyre
	43005		Lincoln
		430051190	Cleve (DC)
		430051750	Elliston (DC)
		430051960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
		430053220	Kimba (DC)
		430053570	Le Hunte (DC)
		430053710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
		430056300	Port Lincoln (C)
		430057910	Tumby Bay (DC)
		430059179	Unincorp. Lincoln
	43010		West Coast
		430101010	Ceduna (DC)
		430107490	Streaky Bay (DC)
		430109249	Unincorp. West Coast
435			Northern
	43505		Whyalla
		435058540	Whyalla (C)
		435059389	Unincorp. Whyalla
	43515		Pirie
		435155120	Northern Areas (DC)
		435155400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
		435155540	Peterborough (DC)
		435156451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
		435156454	Port Pirie C
		435159459	Unincorp. Pirie

485	43520	Flinders Ranges
	435201830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
	435204830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
	435206090	Port Augusta (C)
	435209529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
	43525	Far North
	435251330	Coober Pedy (DC)
	435256970	Roxby Downs (M)
	435259589	Unincorp. Far North
		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	48501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	485019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Western Australia](#)

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
5				Western Australia
	505			Perth
		50505		Central Metropolitan
			505051310	Cambridge (T)
			505051750	Claremont (T)
			505052170	Cottesloe (T)
			505055740	Mosman Park (T)
			505056580	Nedlands (C)
			505056930	Peppermint Grove (S)
			505057081	Perth (C) - Inner
			505057082	Perth (C) - Remainder
			505057980	Subiaco (C)
			505058570	Vincent (T)
		50510		East Metropolitan
			505100350	Bassendean (T)
			505100420	Bayswater (C)
			505104200	Kalamunda (S)
			505106090	Mundaring (S)
			505108050	Swan (C)
		50515		North Metropolitan
			505154171	Joondalup (C) - North
			505154174	Joondalup (C) - South
			505157914	Stirling (C) - Central
			505157915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
			505157916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
			505158761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
			505158764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
			505158767	Wanneroo (C) - South
		50520		South West Metropolitan
			505201820	Cockburn (C)
			505203150	East Fremantle (T)
			505203431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
			505203432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
			505204830	Kwinana (T)
			505205320	Melville (C)
			505207490	Rockingham (C)
		50525		South East Metropolitan
			505250210	Armadale (C)
			505250490	Belmont (C)
			505251330	Canning (C)
			505253780	Gosnells (C)
			505257700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
			505257840	South Perth (C)
			505258510	Victoria Park (T)
	510			South West
		51001		Mandurah
			510015110	Mandurah (C)
			510016230	Murray (S)
		51003		Bunbury
			510031190	Bunbury (C)
			510031401	Capel (S) - Pt A
			510032661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
			510033991	Harvey (S) - Pt A

51010		Preston
	510100630	Boddington (S)
	510101404	Capel (S) - Pt B
	510101890	Collie (S)
	510102664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B
	510102870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
	510103994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
	510108820	Waroonna (S)
		Vasse
	510150280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
51015	510151260	Busselton (S)
51020		Blackwood
	510200770	Boyup Brook (S)
	510200840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
	510205180	Manjimup (S)
	510206300	Nannup (S)
515		Lower Great Southern
51505		Pallinup
	515051050	Broomehill (S)
	515053640	Gnowangerup (S)
	515054130	Jerramungup (S)
	515054340	Katanning (S)
	515054480	Kent (S)
	515054550	Kojonup (S)
	515058120	Tambellup (S)
51510	515059380	Woodanilling (S)
		King
	515100081	Albany (C) - Central
	515100084	Albany (C) Bal
	515102240	Cranbrook (S)
	515102730	Denmark (S)
	515107210	Plantagenet (S)
520		Upper Great Southern
52005		Hotham
	520050910	Brookton (S)
	520052310	Cuballing (S)
	520053010	Dumbleyung (S)
	520056440	Narrogin (T)
	520056510	Narrogin (S)
	520057140	Pingelly (S)
	520058610	Wagin (S)
	520058680	Wandering (S)
	520058890	West Arthur (S)
	520059100	Wickepin (S)
	520059170	Williams (S)
52010		Lakes
	520102100	Corrigin (S)
	520104620	Kondinin (S)
	520104760	Kulin (S)
	520104900	Lake Grace (S)
525		Midlands
52505		Moore
	525051680	Chittering (S)
	525052590	Dandaragan (S)
	525053570	Gingin (S)
	525055600	Moora (S)
	525058540	Victoria Plains (S)
52510		Avon
	525100560	Beverley (S)
	525102450	Cunderdin (S)
	525102520	Dalwallinu (S)
	525102940	Dowerin (S)
	525103710	Goomalling (S)
	525104690	Koorda (S)
	525106650	Northam (T)
	525106720	Northam (S)
	525107350	Quairading (S)
	525108190	Tammin (S)
	525108330	Toodyay (S)
	525109310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
	525109450	Wyalkatchem (S)
	525109730	York (S)
52515		Campion
	525151120	Bruce Rock (S)
	525154410	Kellerberrin (S)
	525155460	Merredin (S)
	525155880	Mount Marshall (S)
	525155950	Mukinbudin (S)

530		525156370	Naremben (S)
		525156860	Nungarin (S)
		525158400	Trayning (S)
		525159030	Westonia (S)
		525159660	Yilgarn (S)
			South Eastern
	53001		Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
		530014281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
	53005		Lefroy
		530051960	Coolgardie (S)
535		530054284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
		530054970	Laverton (S)
		530055040	Leonora (S)
		530055390	Menzies (S)
		530056620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
	53010		Johnston
		530103080	Dundas (S)
		530103290	Esperance (S)
		530107420	Ravensthorpe (S)
			Central
540	53503		Geraldton
		535033500	Geraldton (C)
		535033851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
	53505		Gascoyne
		535051540	Carnarvon (S)
		535053360	Exmouth (S)
		535057770	Shark Bay (S)
		535058470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
	53510		Carnegie
		535102380	Cue (S)
545		535105250	Meekatharra (S)
		535105810	Mount Magnet (S)
		535106160	Murchison (S)
		535107630	Sandstone (S)
		535109250	Wiluna (S)
		535109590	Yalgoo (S)
	53515		Greenough River
		535151470	Carnamah (S)
		535151610	Chapman Valley (S)
		535152030	Coorow (S)
550		535153854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
		535154060	Irwin (S)
		535155530	Mingenew (S)
		535155670	Morawa (S)
		535156020	Mullewa (S)
		535156790	Northampton (S)
		535157000	Perenjori (S)
		535158260	Three Springs (S)
			Pilbara
	54005		De Grey
555		540053220	East Pilbara (S)
		540057280	Port Hedland (T)
	54010		Fortescue
		540100250	Ashburton (S)
		540107560	Roebourne (S)
			Kimberley
	54505		Ord
		545053920	Halls Creek (S)
		545059520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
	54510		Fitzroy
560		545100980	Broome (S)
		545102800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	58501		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		585019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Tasmania](#)

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name

6	605	60505		Tasmania
				Greater Hobart
				Greater Hobart
			605050410	Brighton (M)
			605051410	Clarence (C)
			605051511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
			605052610	Glenorchy (C)
			605052811	Hobart (C) - Inner
	610	61005	605052812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
			605053611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
			605054811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
				Southern
				Southern
			610051010	Central Highlands (M)
			610051512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
			610052410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
			610053010	Huon Valley (M)
			610053612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
			610054812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
			610055010	Southern Midlands (M)
	615	61505	610055210	Tasman (M)
				Northern
				Greater Launceston
			615052211	George Town (M) - Pt A
			615054011	Launceston (C) - Inner
			615054012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
			615054211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
			615054611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
		61510	615055811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
				Central North
			615102212	George Town (M) - Pt B
			615104013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
			615104212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
			615104612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
			615105812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
			61515	
	615150210	Break O'Day (M)		
	615151810	Dorset (M)		
	615152010	Flinders (M)		
620	62005		Mersey-Lyell	
			Burnie-Devonport	
		620050611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	
		620050811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A	
		620051610	Devonport (C)	
		620053811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A	
	62010	620055411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	
			North Western Rural	
		620100612	Burnie (C) - Pt B	
		620100812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B	
		620101210	Circular Head (M)	
		620103210	Kentish (M)	
		620103410	King Island (M)	
		620103812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B	
		620105412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	
		62015		Lyell
			620155610	West Coast (M)
		685	68501	
685019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Northern Territory](#)

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
7	705	70505		Northern Territory
				Darwin
				Darwin City
			705051004	Alawa
			705051008	Anula
			705051014	Brinkin

	705051018	City - Inner
	705051024	Coconut Grove
	705051028	Fannie Bay
	705051034	Jingili
	705051038	Karama
	705051044	Larrakeyah
	705051048	Leanyer
	705051052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
	705051054	Ludmilla
	705051058	Malak
	705051064	Marrara
	705051068	Millner
	705051074	Moil
	705051078	Nakara
	705051084	Narrows
	705051088	Nightcliff
	705051094	Parap
	705051098	Rapid Creek
	705051104	Stuart Park
	705051108	The Gardens
	705051114	Tiwi
	705051118	Wagaman
	705051124	Wanguri
	705051128	Winnellie
	705051134	Wulagi
	705051138	City - Remainder
710	70510	Palmerston-East Arm
	705101169	East Arm
	705102802	Bakewell
	705102804	Driver
	705102806	Durack
	705102808	Gray
	705102814	Moulden
	705102818	Woodroffe
	705102824	Palmerston (C) Bal
710	70520	Litchfield Shire
	705202304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
	705202308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
		Northern Territory - Bal
	71005	Finniss
	710050700	Coomalie (CGC)
	710050759	Cox-Finniss
	71010	Bathurst-Melville
	710100609	Bathurst-Melville
	71015	Alligator
	710152000	Jabiru (T)
	710153309	South Alligator
	710154809	West Arnhem
	71020	Daly
	710200809	Daly
	71025	East Arnhem
	710251209	East Arnhem - Bal
	710251609	Groote Eylandt
	710252409	Nhulunbuy
	71030	Lower Top End NT
	710301409	Elsey - Bal
	710301809	Gulf
	710302200	Katherine (T)
	710304409	Victoria
	71035	Barkly
	710353409	Tableland
	710353800	Tennant Creek (T)
	710354009	Tennant Creek - Bal
	71040	Central NT
	710400201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	710400203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
	710400205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	710400207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	710400208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
	710403009	Petermann
	710403209	Sandover - Bal
	710403609	Tanami
785		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	78501	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	785019779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Australian Capital Territory

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Australian Capital Territory

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
8				Australian Capital Territory
	805			Canberra
		80505		North Canberra
			805050089	Acton
			805050189	Ainslie
			805050639	Braddon
			805050909	Campbell
			805051449	City
			805051889	Dickson
			805051989	Downer
			805052169	Duntroon
			805053609	Hackett
			805055049	Kowen
			805055229	Lyneham
			805055769	Majura
			805056389	O'Connor
			805057209	Reid
			805057479	Russell
			805058289	Turner
			805058559	Watson
		80510		Belconnen
			805100279	Aranda
			805100459	Belconnen Town Centre
			805100549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
			805100729	Bruce
			805101179	Charnwood
			805101629	Cook
			805102139	Dunlop
			805102259	Evatt
			805102619	Florey
			805102709	Flynn
			805102889	Fraser
			805103249	Giralang
			805103879	Hawker
			805103969	Higgins
			805104149	Holt
			805104779	Kaleen
			805105139	Latham
			805105409	McKellar
			805105589	Macgregor
			805105679	Macquarie
			805105949	Melba
			805106669	Page
			805107569	Scullin
			805107659	Spence
			805108649	Weetangera
		80515		Woden Valley
			805151269	Chifley
			805151719	Curtin
			805152439	Farrer
			805153069	Garran
			805154239	Hughes
			805154419	Isaacs
			805155319	Lyons
			805155859	Mawson
			805156489	O'Malley
			805156849	Pearce
			805156939	Phillip
			805158109	Torrens
		80520		Weston Creek-Stromlo
			805201089	Chapman
			805202079	Duffy
			805202529	Fisher
			805204059	Holder
			805207389	Rivett
			805207749	Stirling
			805207839	Stromlo
			805208469	Waramanga

		805208739	Weston
		805208829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
80525			Tuggeranong
		805250339	Banks
		805250609	Bonython
		805250819	Calwell
		805251359	Chisholm
		805251549	Conder
		805252349	Fadden
		805253159	Gilmore
		805253289	Gordon
		805253339	Gowrie
		805253379	Greenway
		805254509	Isabella Plains
		805254869	Kambah
		805255489	Macarthur
		805256129	Monash
		805256579	Oxley
		805257289	Richardson
		805258019	Theodore
		805258189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		805258379	Wanniassa
80535			South Canberra
		805350369	Barton
		805351809	Deakin
		805352789	Forrest
		805352979	Fyshwick
		805353429	Griffith
		805353789	Harman
		805354329	Hume
		805354589	Jerrabomberra
		805354959	Kingston
		805356219	Narrabundah
		805356309	Oaks Estate
		805356759	Parkes
		805357029	Pialligo
		805357119	Red Hill
		805357929	Symonston
		805358919	Yarralumla
80540			Gungahlin-Hall
		805400239	Amaroo
		805403529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		805403689	Hall
		805406039	Mitchell
		805406249	Ngunnawal
		805406279	Nicholls
		805406719	Palmerston
810			Australian Capital Territory - Bal
	81005		Australian Capital Territory - Bal
		810059009	Remainder of ACT

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Main Structure >> Other Territories](#)

Code				
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
9				Other Territories
	910			Other Territories
		91005		Other Territories
			910051009	Jervis Bay Territory
			910052009	Territory of Christmas Island
			910053009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical District Structure

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Statistical District Structure](#)

Code			
S Dist.	SSD	SLA	Name
1003	11005		Newcastle (NSW)
			Newcastle
		110051720	Cessnock (C)
		110054650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		110055050	Maitland (C)
		110055901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		110055902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1006	11505	110056400	Port Stephens (A)
			Wollongong (NSW)
			Wollongong
		115054400	Kiama (A)
1008	11507	115056900	Shellharbour (C)
		115058450	Wollongong (C)
			Nowra-Bomaderry (NSW)
1012	14005	115076951	Nowra-Bomaderry
			Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
1015	12007		Bathurst-Orange (NSW)
			Bathurst-Orange
		140050450	Bathurst (C)
		140050851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
		140051401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
		140052801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1021	12501	140056150	Orange (C)
			Lismore (NSW)
			Lismore
1024	12503	120074851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
			Coffs Harbour (NSW)
1027	13005		Coffs Harbour
		125011801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
1030	13501		Port Macquarie (NSW)
			Port Macquarie
1033	15005	125033751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
			Tamworth (NSW)
1218	24505		Tamworth
		130056301	Parry (A) - Pt A
		130057300	Tamworth (C)
2024	21005		Dubbo (NSW)
			Dubbo
2025	21501	135012601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
			Wagga Wagga (NSW)
2027	22005		Wagga Wagga
		150057751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
2030	23505		Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)
			Albury
		155050050	Albury (C)
		155054050	Hume (A)
			Wodonga
		245053351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
		245056671	Towong (S) - Pt A
2030	23505	245057170	Wodonga (RC)
			Geelong (VIC)
			Greater Geelong City Part A
		210052751	Bellarine - Inner
		210052752	Corio - Inner
		210052753	Geelong
		210052754	Geelong West
2025	21501	210052755	Newtown
		210052756	South Barwon - Inner
2027	22005		Warrnambool (VIC)
			Warrnambool City
2030	23505	215016730	Warrnambool (C)
			Ballarat (VIC)
			Ballarat City
		220050571	Ballarat (C) - Central
		220050572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
2030	23505	220050573	Ballarat (C) - North
		220050574	Ballarat (C) - South
			Bendigo (VIC)
2030	23505		Greater Bendigo City Part A
		235052621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		235052622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		235052623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		235052624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2030	23505	235052625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West

2033	235052626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
		Shepparton (VIC)
	24005	Greater Shepparton City Part A
2039	240052831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		La Trobe Valley (VIC)
	25505	La Trobe Valley
	255050831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
	255053811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
	255053814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
2042	255053815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
	255053818	Latrobe (C) Bal
		Mildura (VIC)
	23005	Mildura Rural City Part A
	230054781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
		Gold Coast-Tweed (QLD/NSW)
3139	31005	Gold Coast City Part B
	310053497	Arundel
	310053501	Ashmore
	310053504	Benowa
	310053507	Biggera Waters
	310053512	Bilinga
	310053513	Broadbeach
	310053515	Broadbeach Waters
	310053517	Bundall
	310053521	Burleigh Heads
	310053523	Burleigh Waters
	310053525	Carrara-Merrimac
	310053527	Coolangatta
	310053531	Coombabah
	310053532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
	310053533	Currumbin
	310053535	Currumbin Waters
	310053537	Elanora
	310053541	Ernest-Molendinar
	310053542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
	310053543	Helensvale
	310053545	Hollywell
	310053547	Hope Island
	310053553	Labrador
	310053555	Main Beach-Broadwater
	310053557	Mermaid Beach
	310053562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
	310053563	Miami
	310053565	Mudgeeraba
	310053567	Nerang
	310053571	Oxenford
	310053573	Palm Beach
	310053575	Paradise Point
	310053577	Parkwood
	310053582	Robina
	310053583	Runaway Bay
	310053585	Southport
	310053586	Stephens
	310053587	Surfers Paradise
	310053591	Tugun
	310053593	Worongary-Tallai
	12005	Tweed Heads
	120057551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		Sunshine Coast (QLD)
	31015	Sunshine Coast
	310152132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
	310152133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
	310152135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	310154902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
	310154905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
	310154907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
	310154911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
	310154914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	310154917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	310155752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
	310155755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
	310155756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		Bundaberg (QLD)
	31505	Bundaberg
	315051810	Bundaberg (C)
	315051981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
		Hervey Bay (QLD)
	31507	Hervey Bay City Part A

	315073751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
3048		Rockhampton (QLD)
	33005	Rockhampton
	330053151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	330056350	Rockhampton (C)
3051		Gladstone (QLD)
	33010	Gladstone
	330102101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	330103350	Gladstone (C)
3054		Mackay (QLD)
	34005	Mackay City Part A
	340054762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
3057		Townsville (QLD)
	34505	Townsville City Part A
	345057001	Aitkenvale
	345057003	City
	345057007	Cranbrook
	345057012	Currajong
	345057014	Douglas
	345057015	Garbutt
	345057018	Gulliver
	345057023	Heatley
	345057026	Hermit Park
	345057027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
	345057031	Magnetic Island
	345057033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	345057034	Mundingburra
	345057038	Murray
	345057041	North Ward-Castle Hill
	345057044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
	345057047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
	345057051	Pimlico
	345057054	Railway Estate
	345057058	Rosslea
	345057062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
	345057065	South Townsville
	345057068	Stuart-Roseneath
	345057071	Vincent
	345057074	West End
	345057078	Wulguru
	34510	Thuringowa City Part A
	345106801	Kelso
	345106804	Kirwan
	345106807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3061		Cairns (QLD)
	35005	Cairns City Part A
	350052062	Cairns (C) - Barron
	350052065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
	350052066	Cairns (C) - City
	350052068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	350052072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
	350052074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
	350052076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3064		Toowoomba (QLD)
	32001	Toowoomba
	320012151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	320012551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	320014201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
	320016451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	320016901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	320016903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	320016905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	320016906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	320016908	Toowoomba (C) - West
5071		Mandurah (WA)
	51001	Mandurah
	510015110	Mandurah (C)
	510016230	Murray (S)
5074		Bunbury (WA)
	51003	Bunbury
	510031190	Bunbury (C)
	510031401	Capel (S) - Pt A
	510032661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
	510033991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
5080		Kalgoorlie/Boulder (WA)
	53001	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
	530014281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
5083		Geraldton (WA)

	53503	Geraldton
	535033500	Geraldton (C)
	535033851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
6090		Launceston (TAS)
	61505	Greater Launceston
	615052211	George Town (M) - Pt A
	615054011	Launceston (C) - Inner
	615054012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
	615054211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
	615054611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	615055811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6093		Burnie-Devonport (TAS)
	62005	Burnie-Devonport
	620050611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
	620050811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
	620051610	Devonport (C)
	620053811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
	620055411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
8196		Canberra-Queanbeyan (ACT/NSW)
	80505	North Canberra
	805050089	Acton
	805050189	Ainslie
	805050639	Braddon
	805050909	Campbell
	805051449	City
	805051889	Dickson
	805051989	Downer
	805052169	Duntroon
	805053609	Hackett
	805055049	Kowen
	805055229	Lyneham
	805055769	Majura
	805056389	O'Connor
	805057209	Reid
	805057479	Russell
	805058289	Turner
	805058559	Watson
	80510	Belconnen
	805100279	Aranda
	805100459	Belconnen Town Centre
	805100549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
	805100729	Bruce
	805101179	Charnwood
	805101629	Cook
	805102139	Dunlop
	805102259	Evatt
	805102619	Florey
	805102709	Flynn
	805102889	Fraser
	805103249	Giralang
	805103879	Hawker
	805103969	Higgins
	805104149	Holt
	805104779	Kaleen
	805105139	Latham
	805105409	McKellar
	805105589	Macgregor
	805105679	Macquarie
	805105949	Melba
	805106669	Page
	805107569	Scullin
	805107659	Spence
	805108649	Weetangera
	80515	Woden Valley
	805151269	Chifley
	805151719	Curtin
	805152439	Farrer
	805153069	Garran
	805154239	Hughes
	805154419	Isaacs
	805155319	Lyons
	805155859	Mawson
	805156489	O'Malley
	805156849	Pearce
	805156939	Phillip
	805158109	Torrens
	80520	Weston Creek-Stromlo
	805201089	Chapman

	805202079 Duffy
	805202529 Fisher
	805204059 Holder
	805207389 Rivett
	805207749 Stirling
	805207839 Stromlo
	805208469 Waramanga
	805208739 Weston
	805208829 Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
80525	Tuggeranong
	805250339 Banks
	805250609 Bonython
	805250819 Calwell
	805251359 Chisholm
	805251549 Conder
	805252349 Fadden
	805253159 Gilmore
	805253289 Gordon
	805253339 Gowrie
	805253379 Greenway
	805254509 Isabella Plains
	805254869 Kambah
	805255489 Macarthur
	805256129 Monash
	805256579 Oxley
	805257289 Richardson
	805258019 Theodore
	805258189 Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	805258379 Wanniasa
80535	South Canberra
	805350369 Barton
	805351809 Deakin
	805352789 Forrest
	805352979 Fyshwick
	805353429 Griffith
	805353789 Harman
	805354329 Hume
	805354589 Jerrabomberra
	805354959 Kingston
	805356219 Narrabundah
	805356309 Oaks Estate
	805356759 Parkes
	805357029 Pialligo
	805357119 Red Hill
	805357929 Symonston
	805358919 Yarralumla
80540	Gungahlin-Hall
	805400239 Amaroo
	805403529 Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	805403689 Hall
	805406039 Mitchell
	805406249 Ngunnawal
	805406279 Nicholls
	805406719 Palmerston
14505	Queanbeyan
	145056450 Queanbeyan (C)
	145058651 Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia

New South Wales

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> New South Wales

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
1	55	05	0050	Albury (C)	0050	Albury (C)
1	30	15	0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	0110	Armidale Dumaresq (A)
1	30	15	0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	0110	Armidale Dumaresq (A)
1	05	35	0150	Ashfield (A)	0150	Ashfield (A)
1	05	40	0200	Auburn (A)	0200	Auburn (A)
1	20	10	0250	Ballina (A)	0250	Ballina (A)
1	55	20	0300	Balranald (A)	0300	Balranald (A)
1	05	20	0350	Bankstown (C)	0350	Bankstown (C)
1	30	10	0400	Barraba (A)	0400	Barraba (A)
1	40	05	0450	Bathurst (C)	0450	Bathurst (C)
1	05	60	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
1	45	15	0550	Bega Valley (A)	0550	Bega Valley (A)
1	25	05	0600	Bellingen (A)	0600	Bellingen (A)
1	55	15	0650	Berrigan (A)	0650	Berrigan (A)
1	30	10	0700	Bingara (A)	0700	Bingara (A)
1	05	53	0751	Blacktown (C) - North	0750	Blacktown (C)
1	05	53	0752	Blacktown (C) - South-East	0750	Blacktown (C)
1	05	53	0753	Blacktown (C) - South-West	0750	Blacktown (C)
1	40	15	0800	Bland (A)	0800	Bland (A)
1	40	05	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	0850	Blayney (A)
1	40	10	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	0850	Blayney (A)
1	05	45	0900	Blue Mountains (C)	0900	Blue Mountains (C)
1	35	10	0950	Bogan (A)	0950	Bogan (A)
1	45	20	1000	Bombala (A)	1000	Bombala (A)
1	45	10	1050	Boorowa (A)	1050	Boorowa (A)
1	05	05	1100	Botany Bay (C)	1100	Botany Bay (C)
1	35	15	1150	Bourke (A)	1150	Bourke (A)
1	35	15	1200	Brewarrina (A)	1200	Brewarrina (A)
1	60	10	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1250	Broken Hill (C)
1	05	35	1300	Burwood (A)	1300	Burwood (A)
1	20	10	1350	Byron (A)	1350	Byron (A)
1	40	05	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	1400	Cabonne (A)
1	40	10	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	1400	Cabonne (A)
1	40	15	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1400	Cabonne (A)
1	05	30	1450	Camden (A)	1450	Camden (A)
1	05	30	1500	Campbelltown (C)	1500	Campbelltown (C)
1	05	20	1550	Canterbury (C)	1550	Canterbury (C)
1	50	15	1600	Carrathool (A)	1600	Carrathool (A)
1	60	10	1700	Central Darling (A)	1700	Central Darling (A)
1	10	05	1720	Cessnock (C)	1720	Cessnock (C)
1	35	15	1750	Cobar (A)	1750	Cobar (A)
1	25	01	1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
1	25	05	1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
1	55	15	1850	Conargo (A)	1850	Conargo (A)
1	05	35	1900	Concord (A)	1900	Concord (A)
1	35	05	1950	Coolah (A)	1950	Coolah (A)
1	50	10	2000	Coolamon (A)	2000	Coolamon (A)
1	45	20	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
1	35	05	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Coonabarabran (A)
1	35	10	2150	Coonamble (A)	2150	Coonamble (A)
1	50	10	2200	Cootamundra (A)	2200	Cootamundra (A)
1	25	05	2250	Copmanhurst (A)	2250	Copmanhurst (A)
1	55	10	2300	Corowa (A)	2300	Corowa (A)
1	40	15	2350	Cowra (A)	2350	Cowra (A)
1	45	10	2400	Crookwell (A)	2400	Crookwell (A)
1	55	10	2450	Culcairn (A)	2450	Culcairn (A)
1	55	15	2500	Deniliquin (A)	2500	Deniliquin (A)
1	05	35	2550	Drummoyne (A)	2550	Drummoyne (A)
1	35	01	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A	2600	Dubbo (C)
1	35	05	2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B	2600	Dubbo (C)

1	10	10	2700	Dungog (A)	2700	Dungog (A)
1	45	15	2750	Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1	40	05	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A	2800	Evans (A)
1	40	10	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B	2800	Evans (A)
1	05	25	2850	Fairfield (C)	2850	Fairfield (C)
1	40	15	2900	Forbes (A)	2900	Forbes (A)
1	35	05	2950	Gilgandra (A)	2950	Gilgandra (A)
1	30	15	3000	Glen Innes (A)	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1	10	10	3050	Gloucester (A)	3050	Gloucester (A)
1	05	70	3100	Gosford (C)	3100	Gosford (C)
1	45	10	3150	Goulburn (C)	3150	Goulburn (C)
1	25	05	3200	Grafton (C)	3200	Grafton (C)
1	40	10	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1	25	10	3350	Greater Taree (C)	3350	Greater Taree (C)
1	10	10	3400	Great Lakes (A)	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1	50	15	3450	Griffith (C)	3450	Griffith (C)
1	50	10	3500	Gundagai (A)	3500	Gundagai (A)
1	30	10	3550	Gunnedah (A)	3550	Gunnedah (A)
1	45	10	3600	Gunning (A)	3600	Gunning (A)
1	30	15	3650	Guyra (A)	3650	Guyra (A)
1	45	10	3700	Harden (A)	3700	Harden (A)
1	25	03	3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A	3750	Hastings (A)
1	25	10	3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B	3750	Hastings (A)
1	05	45	3800	Hawkesbury (C)	3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1	50	15	3850	Hay (A)	3850	Hay (A)
1	55	10	3900	Holbrook (A)	3900	Holbrook (A)
1	05	40	3950	Holroyd (C)	3950	Holroyd (C)
1	05	60	4000	Hornsby (A)	4000	Hornsby (A)
1	55	05	4050	Hume (A)	4050	Hume (A)
1	05	55	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1	05	15	4150	Hurstville (C)	4150	Hurstville (C)
1	30	10	4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	4200	Inverell (A)
1	30	15	4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	4200	Inverell (A)
1	55	15	4250	Jerilderie (A)	4250	Jerilderie (A)
1	50	10	4300	Junee (A)	4300	Junee (A)
1	25	10	4350	Kempsey (A)	4350	Kempsey (A)
1	15	05	4400	Kiama (A)	4400	Kiama (A)
1	05	15	4450	Kogarah (A)	4450	Kogarah (A)
1	05	60	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1	20	10	4550	Kyogle (A)	4550	Kyogle (A)
1	40	15	4600	Lachlan (A)	4600	Lachlan (A)
1	10	05	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1	05	55	4700	Lane Cove (A)	4700	Lane Cove (A)
1	50	15	4750	Leeton (A)	4750	Leeton (A)
1	05	05	4800	Leichhardt (A)	4800	Leichhardt (A)
1	20	07	4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A	4850	Lismore (C)
1	20	10	4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B	4850	Lismore (C)
1	05	25	4900	Liverpool (C)	4900	Liverpool (C)
1	50	10	4950	Lockhart (A)	4950	Lockhart (A)
1	25	05	5000	Macleay (A)	5000	Macleay (A)
1	10	05	5050	Maitland (C)	5050	Maitland (C)
1	30	10	5100	Manilla (A)	5100	Manilla (A)
1	05	65	5150	Manly (A)	5150	Manly (A)
1	05	05	5200	Marrickville (A)	5200	Marrickville (A)
1	10	10	5250	Merriwa (A)	5250	Merriwa (A)
1	30	20	5300	Moree Plains (A)	5300	Moree Plains (A)
1	05	55	5350	Mosman (A)	5350	Mosman (A)
1	35	05	5400	Mudgee (A)	5400	Mudgee (A)
1	45	10	5450	Mulwaree (A)	5450	Mulwaree (A)
1	55	15	5500	Murray (A)	5500	Murray (A)
1	50	15	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
1	10	10	5600	Murrumbidgee (A)	5600	Murrumbidgee (A)
1	10	10	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	5650	Muswellbrook (A)
1	25	05	5700	Nambucca (A)	5700	Nambucca (A)
1	30	20	5750	Narrabri (A)	5750	Narrabri (A)
1	50	10	5800	Narrandera (A)	5800	Narrandera (A)
1	35	05	5850	Narromine (A)	5850	Narromine (A)
1	10	05	5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	5900	Newcastle (C)
1	10	05	5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	5900	Newcastle (C)
1	05	55	5950	North Sydney (A)	5950	North Sydney (A)
1	30	10	6000	Nundle (A)	6000	Nundle (A)
1	40	10	6100	Oberon (A)	6100	Oberon (A)
1	40	05	6150	Orange (C)	6150	Orange (C)
1	40	15	6200	Parkes (A)	6200	Parkes (A)
1	05	40	6250	Parramatta (C)	6250	Parramatta (C)
1	30	05	6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	6300	Parry (A)
1	30	10	6304	Parry (A) - Pt B	6300	Parry (A)
1	05	45	6350	Penrith (C)	6350	Penrith (C)

1	05	65	6370	Pittwater (A)	6370	Pittwater (A)
1	10	05	6400	Port Stephens (A)	6400	Port Stephens (A)
1	25	05	6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	6420	Pristine Waters (A)
1	25	05	6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	6420	Pristine Waters (A)
1	45	05	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	6450	Queanbeyan (C)
1	30	10	6500	Quirindi (A)	6500	Quirindi (A)
1	05	10	6550	Randwick (C)	6550	Randwick (C)
1	20	10	6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino	6610	Richmond Valley (A)
1	20	10	6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal	6610	Richmond Valley (A)
1	05	15	6650	Rockdale (C)	6650	Rockdale (C)
1	05	55	6700	Ryde (C)	6700	Ryde (C)
1	40	10	6750	Rylstone (A)	6750	Rylstone (A)
1	10	10	6800	Scone (A)	6800	Scone (A)
1	30	15	6850	Severn (A)	6850	Severn (A)
1	15	05	6900	Shellharbour (C)	6900	Shellharbour (C)
1	15	07	6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
1	15	10	6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
1	10	10	7000	Singleton (A)	7000	Singleton (A)
1	45	20	7050	Snowy River (A)	7050	Snowy River (A)
1	05	05	7070	South Sydney (C)	7070	South Sydney (C)
1	05	35	7100	Strathfield (A)	7100	Strathfield (A)
1	05	15	7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)
1	05	15	7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)
1	05	05	7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	7200	Sydney (C)
1	05	05	7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	7200	Sydney (C)
1	45	10	7250	Tallaganda (A)	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	30	05	7300	Tamworth (C)	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	50	10	7350	Temora (A)	7350	Temora (A)
1	30	15	7400	Tenterfield (A)	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	55	10	7450	Tumbarumba (A)	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	50	10	7500	Tumut (A)	7500	Tumut (A)
1	20	05	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A	7550	Tweed (A)
1	20	10	7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B	7550	Tweed (A)
1	30	15	7650	Uralla (A)	7650	Uralla (A)
1	55	10	7700	Urana (A)	7700	Urana (A)
1	50	05	7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	50	10	7754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	55	15	7800	Wakool (A)	7800	Wakool (A)
1	30	15	7850	Walcha (A)	7850	Walcha (A)
1	35	10	7900	Walgett (A)	7900	Walgett (A)
1	35	10	7950	Warren (A)	7950	Warren (A)
1	05	65	8000	Warringah (A)	8000	Warringah (A)
1	05	10	8050	Waverley (A)	8050	Waverley (A)
1	40	15	8100	Weddin (A)	8100	Weddin (A)
1	35	05	8150	Wellington (A)	8150	Wellington (A)
1	55	20	8200	Wentworth (A)	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	55	8250	Willoughby (C)	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	55	15	8300	Windouran (A)	8300	Windouran (A)
1	15	10	8350	Wingecarribee (A)	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1	05	30	8400	Wollondilly (A)	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	15	05	8450	Wollongong (C)	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	05	10	8500	Woollahra (A)	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	05	70	8550	Wyong (A)	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	8600	Yallaroi (A)	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	45	05	8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	8650	Yarrowlumla (A)
1	45	10	8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	8650	Yarrowlumla (A)
1	45	10	8700	Yass (A)	8700	Yass (A)
1	45	10	8750	Young (A)	8750	Young (A)
1	60	10	8809	Unincorp. Far West	9399	Unincorporated NSW
1	25	10	8859	Lord Howe Island	9399	Unincorporated NSW
1	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated NSW

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Victoria

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
-----	----	-----	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

2	45	15	0111	Alpine (S) - East	0110	Alpine (S)
2	45	15	0112	Alpine (S) - West	0110	Alpine (S)
2	20	15	0260	Ararat (RC)	0260	Ararat (RC)
2	20	05	0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	0570	Ballarat (C)
2	20	05	0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	0570	Ballarat (C)
2	20	05	0573	Ballarat (C) - North	0570	Ballarat (C)
2	20	05	0574	Ballarat (C) - South	0570	Ballarat (C)
2	05	30	0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	0660	Banyule (C)
2	05	30	0662	Banyule (C) - North	0660	Banyule (C)
2	55	20	0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	0740	Bass Coast (S)
2	55	20	0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal	0740	Bass Coast (S)
2	55	05	0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	0830	Baw Baw (S)
2	55	10	0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	0830	Baw Baw (S)
2	55	10	0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	0830	Baw Baw (S)
2	05	65	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton	0910	Bayside (C)
2	05	65	0912	Bayside (C) - South	0910	Bayside (C)
2	05	45	1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	1110	Boroondara (C)
2	05	45	1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	1110	Boroondara (C)
2	05	45	1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	1110	Boroondara (C)
2	05	45	1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	1110	Boroondara (C)
2	05	10	1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	1180	Brimbank (C)
2	05	10	1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	1180	Brimbank (C)
2	30	10	1271	Buloke (S) - North	1270	Buloke (S)
2	30	10	1272	Buloke (S) - South	1270	Buloke (S)
2	40	10	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca	1370	Campaspe (S)
2	40	10	1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	1370	Campaspe (S)
2	40	10	1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester	1370	Campaspe (S)
2	40	10	1376	Campaspe (S) - South	1370	Campaspe (S)
2	05	80	1452	Cardinia (S) - North	1450	Cardinia (S)
2	05	80	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	1450	Cardinia (S)
2	05	80	1454	Cardinia (S) - South	1450	Cardinia (S)
2	05	80	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick	1610	Casey (C)
2	05	80	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne	1610	Casey (C)
2	05	80	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam	1610	Casey (C)
2	05	80	1618	Casey (C) - South	1610	Casey (C)
2	35	10	1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	1670	Central Goldfields (S)
2	35	10	1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1670	Central Goldfields (S)
2	10	15	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	1750	Colac-Otway (S)
2	10	15	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North	1750	Colac-Otway (S)
2	10	15	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South	1750	Colac-Otway (S)
2	15	05	1831	Corangamite (S) - North	1830	Corangamite (S)
2	15	05	1832	Corangamite (S) - South	1830	Corangamite (S)
2	05	30	1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	1890	Darebin (C)
2	05	30	1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	1890	Darebin (C)
2	40	15	1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla	1950	Delatite (S)
2	40	15	1954	Delatite (S) - North	1950	Delatite (S)
2	40	15	1955	Delatite (S) - South	1950	Delatite (S)
2	50	05	2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale	2110	East Gippsland (S)
2	50	05	2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost	2110	East Gippsland (S)
2	50	05	2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West	2110	East Gippsland (S)
2	50	05	2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal	2110	East Gippsland (S)
2	05	85	2171	Frankston (C) - East	2170	Frankston (C)
2	05	85	2174	Frankston (C) - West	2170	Frankston (C)
2	30	15	2250	Gannawarra (S)	2250	Gannawarra (S)
2	05	65	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield	2310	Glen Eira (C)
2	05	65	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South	2310	Glen Eira (C)
2	15	10	2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2410	Glenelg (S)
2	15	10	2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2410	Glenelg (S)
2	15	10	2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	2410	Glenelg (S)
2	10	15	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West	2490	Golden Plains (S)
2	10	15	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East	2490	Golden Plains (S)
2	35	05	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	05	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	05	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	05	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	05	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	05	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	35	10	2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	05	75	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong	2670	Greater Dandenong (C)
2	05	75	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal	2670	Greater Dandenong (C)
2	10	05	2751	Bellarine - Inner	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	05	2752	Corio - Inner	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	05	2753	Geelong	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	05	2754	Geelong West	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	05	2755	Newtown	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	05	2756	South Barwon - Inner	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	10	10	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2750	Greater Geelong (C)

2	10	15	2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	40	05	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2830	Greater Shepparton (C)
2	40	10	2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2830	Greater Shepparton (C)
2	40	10	2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2830	Greater Shepparton (C)
2	20	10	2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2910	Hepburn (S)
2	20	10	2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2910	Hepburn (S)
2	25	10	2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Hindmarsh (S)
2	05	10	3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	3110	Hobsons Bay (C)
2	05	10	3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	3110	Hobsons Bay (C)
2	25	05	3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	3190	Horsham (RC)
2	25	05	3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	3190	Horsham (RC)
2	05	35	3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	3270	Hume (C)
2	05	35	3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	3270	Hume (C)
2	05	35	3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	3270	Hume (C)
2	45	05	3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	3350	Indigo (S)
2	45	10	3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	3350	Indigo (S)
2	05	65	3431	Kingston (C) - North	3430	Kingston (C)
2	05	65	3434	Kingston (C) - South	3430	Kingston (C)
2	05	55	3671	Knox (C) - North	3670	Knox (C)
2	05	55	3674	Knox (C) - South	3670	Knox (C)
2	55	05	3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	3810	Latrobe (C)
2	55	05	3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell	3810	Latrobe (C)
2	55	05	3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	3810	Latrobe (C)
2	55	05	3818	Latrobe (C) Bal	3810	Latrobe (C)
2	35	10	3943	Loddon (S) - North	3940	Loddon (S)
2	35	10	3945	Loddon (S) - South	3940	Loddon (S)
2	35	20	4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	4130	Macedon Ranges (S)
2	35	20	4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	4130	Macedon Ranges (S)
2	35	20	4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	4130	Macedon Ranges (S)
2	05	50	4211	Manningham (C) - East	4210	Manningham (C)
2	05	50	4214	Manningham (C) - West	4210	Manningham (C)
2	05	10	4330	Maribyrnong (C)	4330	Maribyrnong (C)
2	05	55	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	4410	Maroondah (C)
2	05	55	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	4410	Maroondah (C)
2	05	05	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	4600	Melbourne (C)
2	05	05	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4600	Melbourne (C)
2	05	05	4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4600	Melbourne (C)
2	05	20	4651	Melton (S) - East	4650	Melton (S)
2	05	20	4654	Melton (S) Bal	4650	Melton (S)
2	30	05	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A	4780	Mildura (RC)
2	30	10	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4780	Mildura (RC)
2	40	20	4851	Mitchell (S) - North	4850	Mitchell (S)
2	40	20	4854	Mitchell (S) - South	4850	Mitchell (S)
2	40	10	4901	Moirs (S) - East	4900	Moirs (S)
2	40	10	4904	Moirs (S) - West	4900	Moirs (S)
2	05	50	4971	Monash (C) - South-West	4970	Monash (C)
2	05	50	4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East	4970	Monash (C)
2	05	50	4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West	4970	Monash (C)
2	05	10	5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2	05	10	5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2	20	10	5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	5150	Moorabool (S)
2	20	10	5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	5150	Moorabool (S)
2	20	10	5155	Moorabool (S) - West	5150	Moorabool (S)
2	05	25	5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	5250	Moreland (C)
2	05	25	5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	5250	Moreland (C)
2	05	25	5253	Moreland (C) - North	5250	Moreland (C)
2	05	90	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East	5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	05	90	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South	5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	05	90	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West	5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	35	10	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine	5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2	35	10	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal	5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2	15	05	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	5490	Moyne (S)
2	15	05	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	5490	Moyne (S)
2	15	05	5496	Moyne (S) - South	5490	Moyne (S)
2	40	20	5621	Murrindindi (S) - East	5620	Murrindindi (S)
2	40	20	5622	Murrindindi (S) - West	5620	Murrindindi (S)
2	05	40	5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	5710	Nillumbik (S)
2	05	40	5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	5710	Nillumbik (S)
2	05	40	5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	5710	Nillumbik (S)
2	25	05	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5810	Northern Grampians (S)
2	25	05	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5810	Northern Grampians (S)
2	05	05	5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	5900	Port Phillip (C)
2	05	05	5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	5900	Port Phillip (C)
2	20	15	5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	5990	Pyrenees (S)
2	20	15	5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	5990	Pyrenees (S)
2	10	10	6080	Queenscliffe (B)	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
2	55	20	6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central	6170	South Gippsland (S)
2	55	20	6174	South Gippsland (S) - East	6170	South Gippsland (S)

2	55	20	6175	South Gippsland (S) - West	6170	South Gippsland (S)
2	15	10	6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	6260	Southern Grampians (S)
2	15	10	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6260	Southern Grampians (S)
2	15	10	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	6260	Southern Grampians (S)
2	05	05	6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	6350	Stonnington (C)
2	05	65	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern	6350	Stonnington (C)
2	40	15	6430	Strathbogie (S)	6430	Strathbogie (S)
2	10	10	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East	6490	Surf Coast (S)
2	10	10	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West	6490	Surf Coast (S)
2	30	15	6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central	6610	Swan Hill (RC)
2	30	15	6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale	6610	Swan Hill (RC)
2	30	15	6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal	6610	Swan Hill (RC)
2	45	05	6671	Towong (S) - Pt A	6670	Towong (S)
2	45	15	6672	Towong (S) - Pt B	6670	Towong (S)
2	45	10	6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central	6700	Wangaratta (RC)
2	45	10	6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North	6700	Wangaratta (RC)
2	45	10	6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South	6700	Wangaratta (RC)
2	15	01	6730	Warrnambool (C)	6730	Warrnambool (C)
2	50	15	6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton	6810	Wellington (S)
2	50	15	6812	Wellington (S) - Avon	6810	Wellington (S)
2	50	15	6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra	6810	Wellington (S)
2	50	15	6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale	6810	Wellington (S)
2	50	15	6815	Wellington (S) - Sale	6810	Wellington (S)
2	25	05	6890	West Wimmera (S)	6890	West Wimmera (S)
2	05	50	6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill	6980	Whitehorse (C)
2	05	50	6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	6980	Whitehorse (C)
2	05	50	6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.	6980	Whitehorse (C)
2	05	40	7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	7070	Whittlesea (C)
2	05	40	7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	7070	Whittlesea (C)
2	45	05	7170	Wodonga (RC)	7170	Wodonga (RC)
2	05	20	7261	Wyndham (C) - North	7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	20	7264	Wyndham (C) - South	7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	20	7267	Wyndham (C) - West	7260	Wyndham (C)
2	05	05	7351	Yarra (C) - North	7350	Yarra (C)
2	05	05	7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	7350	Yarra (C)
2	05	60	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central	7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	05	60	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North	7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	05	60	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	10	7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B	7450	Yarra Ranges (S)
2	25	10	7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	7630	Yarriambiack (S)
2	25	10	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	7630	Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	05	8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	9399	Unincorporated Vic
2	55	20	8529	French Island	9399	Unincorporated Vic
2	55	20	8649	Bass Strait Islands	9399	Unincorporated Vic
2	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated Vic

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Queensland

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
3	35	05	0150	Aramac (S)	0150	Aramac (S)
3	50	10	0200	Atherton (S)	0200	Atherton (S)
3	50	10	0250	Aurukun (S)	0250	Aurukun (S)
3	25	05	0300	Balonne (S)	0300	Balonne (S)
3	30	15	0350	Banana (S)	0350	Banana (S)
3	35	05	0400	Barcaldine (S)	0400	Barcaldine (S)
3	35	05	0450	Barcoo (S)	0450	Barcoo (S)
3	30	15	0500	Bauhinia (S)	0500	Bauhinia (S)
3	05	15	0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	0550	Beaudesert (S)
3	10	20	0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	0550	Beaudesert (S)
3	40	10	0600	Belyando (S)	0600	Belyando (S)
3	25	05	0650	Bendemere (S)	0650	Bendemere (S)
3	15	10	0700	Biggenden (S)	0700	Biggenden (S)
3	35	05	0750	Blackall (S)	0750	Blackall (S)
3	10	20	0800	Boonah (S)	0800	Boonah (S)
3	25	05	0850	Booringa (S)	0850	Booringa (S)
3	35	05	0900	Boulia (S)	0900	Boulia (S)

3	40	10	0950	Bowen (S)	0950	Bowen (S)
3	05	05	1001	Acacia Ridge	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1004	Albion	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1007	Alderley	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1012	Algester	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1015	Annerley	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1018	Anstead	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1023	Archerfield	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1026	Ascot	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1031	Ashgrove	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1034	Aspley	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1037	Bald Hills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1042	Balmoral	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1045	Banyo	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1048	Bardon	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1053	Bellbowrie	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1064	Boondall	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1067	Bowen Hills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1072	Bracken Ridge	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1075	Bridgeman Downs	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1078	Brighton	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1086	Bulimba	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1091	Burbank	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1094	Calamvale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1097	Camp Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1102	Cannon Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1105	Capalaba West	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1108	Carindale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1113	Carina	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1116	Carina Heights	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1121	Carseldine	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1124	Chandler	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1127	Chapel Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1132	Chelmer	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1135	Chermside	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1138	Chermside West	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1143	City - Inner (Brisbane)	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1146	City - Remainder (Brisbane)	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1151	Clayfield	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1154	Coopers Plains	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1157	Coorparoo	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1162	Corinda	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1167	Darra-Sumner	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1173	Deagon	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1184	Durack	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1187	Dutton Park	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1195	East Brisbane	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1198	Eight Mile Plains	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1203	Ellen Grove	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1206	Enoggera	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1211	Everton Park	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1214	Fairfield	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1217	Ferny Grove	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1222	Fig Tree Pocket	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1236	Geebung	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1241	Graceville	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1244	Grange	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1247	Greenslopes	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1252	Gumdale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1255	Hamilton	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1258	Hawthorne	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1265	Hemmant-Lytton	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1271	Hendra	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1274	Herston	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1277	Highgate Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1282	Holland Park	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1285	Holland Park West	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1288	Inala	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1293	Indooroopilly	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1296	Jamboree Heights	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1301	Jindalee	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1304	Kangaroo Point	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	1000	Brisbane (C)

3	05	05	1312	Kedron	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1315	Kelvin Grove	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1318	Kenmore	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1323	Kenmore Hills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1326	Keperra	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1331	Kuraby	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1337	Lota	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1345	Lutwyche	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1353	McDowall	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1356	MacGregor	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1364	Manly	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1367	Manly West	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1372	Mansfield	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1375	Middle Park	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1378	Milton	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1383	Mitchelton	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1386	Moggill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1391	Moorooka	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1394	Moreton Island	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1397	Morningside	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1402	Mount Gravatt	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1405	Mount Gravatt East	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1408	Mount Ommaney	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1413	Murarie	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1416	Nathan	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1421	New Farm	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1424	Newmarket	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1427	Newstead	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1432	Norman Park	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1435	Northgate	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1438	Nudgee	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1443	Nudgee Beach	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1446	Nundah	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1451	Oxley	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1454	Paddington	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1465	Pinjarra Hills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1473	Pullenvale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1476	Ransome	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1481	Red Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1484	Richlands	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1487	Riverhills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1492	Robertson	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1495	Rochedale	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1498	Rocklea	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1503	Runcorn	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1506	St Lucia	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1511	Salisbury	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1514	Sandgate	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1522	Sherwood	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1525	South Brisbane	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1528	Spring Hill	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1533	Stafford	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1536	Stafford Heights	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1541	Stretton-Karawatha	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1547	Sunnybank	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1552	Sunnybank Hills	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1558	Taringa	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1563	Tarragindi	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1571	Tingalpa	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1574	Toowong	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1582	Upper Brookfield	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1585	Upper Kedron	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1588	Upper Mount Gravatt	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1593	Virginia	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1596	Wacol	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1601	Wakerley	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1604	Wavell Heights	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1607	West End (Brisbane)	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1612	Westlake	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1615	Willawong	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1618	Wilston	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1623	Windsor	1000	Brisbane (C)

3	05	05	1626	Wishart	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1631	Woolloongabba	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1634	Woolloowin	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1637	Wynnum	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1642	Wynnum West	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1645	Yeerongpilly	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1648	Yeronga	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	05	05	1653	Zillmere	1000	Brisbane (C)
3	40	10	1700	Broadsound (S)	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	25	05	1750	Bulloo (S)	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	15	05	1810	Bundaberg (C)	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	25	05	1850	Bungil (S)	1850	Bungil (S)
3	45	15	1900	Burdekin (S)	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	55	05	1950	Burke (S)	1950	Burke (S)
3	15	05	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A	1980	Burnett (S)
3	15	10	1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B	1980	Burnett (S)
3	05	20	2002	Bribie Island	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2005	Burpengary-Narangba	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2008	Caboolture (S) - Central	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2013	Caboolture (S) - East	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2016	Deception Bay	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2018	Morayfield	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	05	20	2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	10	20	2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B	2000	Caboolture (S)
3	50	05	2062	Cairns (C) - Barron	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2066	Cairns (C) - City	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	05	2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	2060	Cairns (C)
3	50	10	2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B	2060	Cairns (C)
3	30	10	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	2100	Calliope (S)
3	30	15	2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	2100	Calliope (S)
3	10	15	2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	2130	Caloundra (C)
3	10	15	2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	2130	Caloundra (C)
3	10	15	2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana	2130	Caloundra (C)
3	10	20	2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2130	Caloundra (C)
3	10	20	2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2130	Caloundra (C)
3	20	01	2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A	2150	Cambooya (S)
3	20	05	2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B	2150	Cambooya (S)
3	50	10	2200	Cardwell (S)	2200	Cardwell (S)
3	55	05	2250	Carpentaria (S)	2250	Carpentaria (S)
3	45	15	2300	Charters Towers (C)	2300	Charters Towers (C)
3	20	05	2350	Chinchilla (S)	2350	Chinchilla (S)
3	20	05	2400	Clifton (S)	2400	Clifton (S)
3	55	05	2450	Cloncurry (S)	2450	Cloncurry (S)
3	50	10	2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	2500	Cook (S)
3	50	10	2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only	2500	Cook (S)
3	15	10	2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	2530	Cooloola (S)
3	15	10	2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only	2530	Cooloola (S)
3	20	01	2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A	2550	Crow's Nest (S)
3	20	05	2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	2550	Crow's Nest (S)
3	50	10	2600	Croydon (S)	2600	Croydon (S)
3	20	05	2650	Dalby (T)	2650	Dalby (T)
3	45	15	2700	Dalrymple (S)	2700	Dalrymple (S)
3	35	05	2750	Diamantina (S)	2750	Diamantina (S)
3	50	10	2800	Douglas (S)	2800	Douglas (S)
3	30	15	2850	Duaringa (S)	2850	Duaringa (S)
3	50	10	2900	Eacham (S)	2900	Eacham (S)
3	15	10	2950	Eidsvold (S)	2950	Eidsvold (S)
3	30	15	3000	Emerald (S)	3000	Emerald (S)
3	10	20	3050	Esk (S)	3050	Esk (S)
3	50	10	3100	Etheridge (S)	3100	Etheridge (S)
3	30	05	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3150	Fitzroy (S)
3	30	15	3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3150	Fitzroy (S)
3	55	05	3200	Flinders (S)	3200	Flinders (S)
3	10	20	3250	Gatton (S)	3250	Gatton (S)
3	15	10	3300	Gayndah (S)	3300	Gayndah (S)
3	30	10	3350	Gladstone (C)	3350	Gladstone (C)
3	05	10	3461	Beenleigh	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3463	Bethania-Waterford	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3466	Eagleby	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3476	Mt Warren Park	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10	3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3497	Arundel	3460	Gold Coast (C)

3	10	05	3501	Ashmore	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3504	Benowa	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3507	Biggera Waters	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3512	Bilinga	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3513	Broadbeach	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3515	Broadbeach Waters	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3517	Bundall	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3521	Burleigh Heads	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3523	Burleigh Waters	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3525	Carrara-Merrimac	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3527	Coolangatta	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3531	Coomababah	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3533	Currumbin	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3535	Currumbin Waters	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3537	Elanora	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3541	Ernest-Molendinar	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3543	Helensvale	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3545	Hollywell	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3547	Hope Island	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3553	Labrador	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3555	Main Beach-Broadwater	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3557	Mermaid Beach	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3563	Miami	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3565	Mudgeeraba	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3567	Nerang	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3571	Oxenford	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3573	Palm Beach	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3575	Paradise Point	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3577	Parkwood	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3582	Robina	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3583	Runaway Bay	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3585	Southport	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3586	Stephens	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3587	Surfers Paradise	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3591	Tugun	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	10	05	3593	Worongary-Tallai	3460	Gold Coast (C)
3	20	05	3600	Goondiwindi (T)	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	50	10	3700	Herberton (S)	3700	Herberton (S)
3	15	07	3751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
3	15	10	3754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
3	45	15	3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
3	45	15	3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
3	35	05	3850	Ilfracombe (S)	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	20	05	3900	Inglewood (S)	3900	Inglewood (S)
3	05	25	3962	Ipswich (C) - Central	3960	Ipswich (C)
3	05	25	3965	Ipswich (C) - East	3960	Ipswich (C)
3	05	25	3966	Ipswich (C) - North	3960	Ipswich (C)
3	10	20	3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3960	Ipswich (C)
3	10	20	3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3960	Ipswich (C)
3	15	10	4000	Isis (S)	4000	Isis (S)
3	35	05	4050	Isisford (S)	4050	Isisford (S)
3	30	15	4100	Jericho (S)	4100	Jericho (S)
3	50	10	4150	Johnstone (S)	4150	Johnstone (S)
3	20	01	4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A	4200	Jondaryan (S)
3	20	05	4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B	4200	Jondaryan (S)
3	10	20	4250	Kilcoy (S)	4250	Kilcoy (S)
3	15	10	4300	Kilkivan (S)	4300	Kilkivan (S)
3	15	10	4350	Kingaroy (S)	4350	Kingaroy (S)
3	15	10	4400	Kolan (S)	4400	Kolan (S)
3	10	20	4450	Laidley (S)	4450	Laidley (S)
3	30	15	4550	Livingstone (S)	4550	Livingstone (S)
3	05	30	4601	Browns Plains	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4612	Kingston	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4615	Loganholme	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4618	Loganlea	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4623	Marsden	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4631	Rochedale South	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4634	Shailer Park	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4637	Slacks Creek	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4642	Springwood	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4645	Tanah Merah	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4651	Underwood	4600	Logan (C)

3	05	30	4654	Waterford West	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4656	Woodridge	4600	Logan (C)
3	05	30	4663	Logan (C) Bal	4600	Logan (C)
3	35	05	4700	Longreach (S)	4700	Longreach (S)
3	40	05	4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	4760	Mackay (C)
3	40	10	4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	4760	Mackay (C)
3	55	05	4800	McKinlay (S)	4800	McKinlay (S)
3	50	10	4850	Mareeba (S)	4850	Mareeba (S)
3	10	15	4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	15	4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	15	4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	15	4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	15	4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	15	4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	10	20	4918	Maroochy (S) Bal	4900	Maroochy (S)
3	15	10	4950	Maryborough (C)	4950	Maryborough (C)
3	20	05	5000	Millmerran (S)	5000	Millmerran (S)
3	40	10	5050	Mirani (S)	5050	Mirani (S)
3	15	10	5100	Miriam Vale (S)	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
3	15	10	5150	Monto (S)	5150	Monto (S)
3	55	05	5250	Mornington (S)	5250	Mornington (S)
3	55	05	5300	Mount Isa (C)	5300	Mount Isa (C)
3	30	15	5350	Mount Morgan (S)	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
3	15	10	5450	Mundubbera (S)	5450	Mundubbera (S)
3	15	10	5500	Murgon (S)	5500	Murgon (S)
3	20	05	5550	Murilla (S)	5550	Murilla (S)
3	25	05	5600	Murweh (S)	5600	Murweh (S)
3	15	10	5650	Nanango (S)	5650	Nanango (S)
3	40	10	5700	Nebo (S)	5700	Nebo (S)
3	10	15	5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	5750	Noosa (S)
3	10	15	5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	5750	Noosa (S)
3	10	15	5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin	5750	Noosa (S)
3	10	20	5758	Noosa (S) Bal	5750	Noosa (S)
3	25	05	5800	Paroo (S)	5800	Paroo (S)
3	30	15	5850	Peak Downs (S)	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3	15	10	5900	Perry (S)	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	40	5951	Albany Creek	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5957	Bray Park	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5958	Central Pine West	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5963	Griffin-Mango Hill	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5971	Hills District	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5973	Lawnton	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5974	Petrie	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5978	Strathpine-Brendale	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	40	5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal	5950	Pine Rivers (S)
3	20	05	6050	Pittsworth (S)	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	25	05	6150	Quilpie (S)	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	05	45	6201	Clontarf	6200	Redcliffe (C)
3	05	45	6204	Margate-Woody Point	6200	Redcliffe (C)
3	05	45	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough	6200	Redcliffe (C)
3	05	45	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	6200	Redcliffe (C)
3	05	50	6251	Alexandra Hills	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6254	Birkdale	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6257	Capalaba	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6262	Cleveland	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6264	Ormiston	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6265	Redland Bay	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6268	Thorneside	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6271	Thornlands	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6273	Victoria Point	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6276	Wellington Point	6250	Redland (S)
3	05	50	6283	Redland (S) Bal	6250	Redland (S)
3	55	05	6300	Richmond (S)	6300	Richmond (S)
3	30	05	6350	Rockhampton (C)	6350	Rockhampton (C)
3	25	05	6400	Roma (T)	6400	Roma (T)
3	20	01	6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A	6450	Rosalie (S)
3	20	05	6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B	6450	Rosalie (S)
3	40	10	6550	Sarina (S)	6550	Sarina (S)
3	20	05	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	6600	Stanthorpe (S)
3	35	05	6650	Tambo (S)	6650	Tambo (S)
3	20	05	6700	Tara (S)	6700	Tara (S)
3	20	05	6750	Taroom (S)	6750	Taroom (S)
3	45	10	6801	Kelso	6800	Thuringowa (C)
3	45	10	6804	Kirwan	6800	Thuringowa (C)
3	45	10	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	6800	Thuringowa (C)
3	45	15	6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	6800	Thuringowa (C)

3	15	10	6850	Tiaro (S)	6850	Tiaro (S)
3	20	01	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central	6900	Toowoomba (C)
3	20	01	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East	6900	Toowoomba (C)
3	20	01	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West	6900	Toowoomba (C)
3	20	01	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East	6900	Toowoomba (C)
3	20	01	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West	6900	Toowoomba (C)
3	50	10	6950	Torres (S)	6950	Torres (S)
3	45	05	7001	Aitkenvale	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7003	City (Townsville)	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7007	Cranbrook	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7012	Currajong	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7014	Douglas	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7015	Garbutt	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7018	Gulliver	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7023	Heatley	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7026	Hermit Park	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7031	Magnetic Island	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7034	Mundingburra	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7038	Murray	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7051	Pimlico	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7054	Railway Estate	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7058	Rosslea	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7065	South Townsville	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7068	Stuart-Roseneath	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7071	Vincent	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7074	West End (Townsville)	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	05	7078	Wulguru	7000	Townsville (C)
3	45	15	7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B	7000	Townsville (C)
3	20	05	7100	Waggamba (S)	7100	Waggamba (S)
3	20	05	7150	Wambo (S)	7150	Wambo (S)
3	25	05	7200	Warroo (S)	7200	Warroo (S)
3	20	05	7262	Warwick (S) - Central	7260	Warwick (S)
3	20	05	7263	Warwick (S) - East	7260	Warwick (S)
3	20	05	7265	Warwick (S) - North	7260	Warwick (S)
3	20	05	7266	Warwick (S) - West	7260	Warwick (S)
3	40	10	7330	Whitsunday (S)	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3	35	05	7400	Winton (S)	7400	Winton (S)
3	15	10	7450	Wondai (S)	7450	Wondai (S)
3	15	10	7500	Woocoo (S)	7500	Woocoo (S)
3	55	05	8809	Unincorp. Islands	9399	Unincorporated Qld
3	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated Qld

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> South Australia

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
4	05	15	0070	Adelaide (C)	0070	Adelaide (C)
4	05	15	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)
4	05	15	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)
4	10	15	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)
4	10	15	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)
4	10	20	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	0220	Alexandrina (DC)
4	10	20	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	0220	Alexandrina (DC)
4	10	05	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	0310	Barossa (DC)
4	10	05	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	0310	Barossa (DC)
4	10	05	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	0310	Barossa (DC)
4	15	05	0430	Barunga West (DC)	0430	Barunga West (DC)
4	20	05	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	0520	Berri and Barmera (DC)
4	20	05	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	0520	Berri and Barmera (DC)
4	05	15	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	0700	Burnside (C)
4	05	15	0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	0700	Burnside (C)

4	05	15	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	0910	Campbelltown (C)
4	05	15	0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	0910	Campbelltown (C)
4	30	10	1010	Ceduna (DC)	1010	Ceduna (DC)
4	05	10	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	1060	Charles Sturt (C)
4	05	10	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	1060	Charles Sturt (C)
4	05	10	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1060	Charles Sturt (C)
4	05	10	1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	1060	Charles Sturt (C)
4	15	10	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
4	30	05	1190	Cleve (DC)	1190	Cleve (DC)
4	35	25	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
4	15	05	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
4	30	05	1750	Elliston (DC)	1750	Elliston (DC)
4	35	20	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
4	30	05	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
4	05	05	2030	Gawler (M)	2030	Gawler (M)
4	15	10	2110	Goyder (DC)	2110	Goyder (DC)
4	25	10	2250	Grant (DC)	2250	Grant (DC)
4	05	20	2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	2600	Holdfast Bay (C)
4	05	20	2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	2600	Holdfast Bay (C)
4	10	10	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
4	20	10	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
4	30	05	3220	Kimba (DC)	3220	Kimba (DC)
4	25	05	3360	Lacepede (DC)	3360	Lacepede (DC)
4	30	05	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	3570	Le Hunte (DC)
4	10	05	3650	Light (DC)	3650	Light (DC)
4	30	05	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
4	20	05	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	3790	Loxton Waikerie (DC)
4	20	05	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	3790	Loxton Waikerie (DC)
4	10	05	3920	Mallala (DC)	3920	Mallala (DC)
4	05	20	4061	Marion (C) - Central	4060	Marion (C)
4	05	20	4064	Marion (C) - North	4060	Marion (C)
4	05	20	4065	Marion (C) - South	4060	Marion (C)
4	20	05	4210	Mid Murray (DC)	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4	05	20	4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills	4340	Mitcham (C)
4	05	20	4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East	4340	Mitcham (C)
4	05	20	4345	Mitcham (C) - West	4340	Mitcham (C)
4	10	15	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central	4550	Mount Barker (DC)
4	10	15	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal	4550	Mount Barker (DC)
4	25	10	4620	Mount Gambier (C)	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4	35	20	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4	20	10	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	25	05	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
4	35	15	5120	Northern Areas (DC)	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4	05	15	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	5290	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	5290	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	20	5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20	5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	5340	Onkaparinga (C)
4	35	15	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	15	5540	Peterborough (DC)	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	05	05	5681	Playford (C) - East Central	5680	Playford (C)
4	05	05	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	5680	Playford (C)
4	05	05	5684	Playford (C) - Hills	5680	Playford (C)
4	05	05	5686	Playford (C) - West	5680	Playford (C)
4	05	05	5688	Playford (C) - West Central	5680	Playford (C)
4	05	05	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	05	05	5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	05	10	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	05	10	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	5890	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	35	20	6090	Port Augusta (C)	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	6300	Port Lincoln (C)	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	35	15	6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	6450	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	35	15	6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	6450	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	05	15	6510	Prospect (C)	6510	Prospect (C)
4	20	05	6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	20	05	6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	6670	Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	25	05	6860	Robe (DC)	6860	Robe (DC)
4	35	25	6970	Roxby Downs (M)	6970	Roxby Downs (M)
4	05	05	7141	Salisbury (C) - Central	7140	Salisbury (C)
4	05	05	7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	7140	Salisbury (C)
4	05	05	7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	7140	Salisbury (C)
4	05	05	7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	7140	Salisbury (C)
4	05	05	7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	7140	Salisbury (C)
4	20	10	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)

4	30	10	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
4	25	05	7630	Tatiara (DC)	7630	Tatiara (DC)
4	05	05	7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05	7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05	7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05	7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	7700	Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	20	10	7800	The Coorong (DC)	7800	The Coorong (DC)
4	30	05	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
4	05	15	7981	Unley (C) - East	7980	Unley (C)
4	05	15	7984	Unley (C) - West	7980	Unley (C)
4	10	20	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
4	15	10	8130	Wakefield (DC)	8130	Wakefield (DC)
4	05	15	8260	Walkerville (M)	8260	Walkerville (M)
4	25	10	8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East	8340	Wattle Range (DC)
4	25	10	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West	8340	Wattle Range (DC)
4	05	10	8411	West Torrens (C) - East	8410	West Torrens (C)
4	05	10	8414	West Torrens (C) - West	8410	West Torrens (C)
4	35	05	8540	Whyalla (C)	8540	Whyalla (C)
4	10	20	8750	Yankalilla (DC)	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
4	15	05	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	15	05	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	8830	Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	05	10	8899	Unincorp. Western	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	15	05	8969	Unincorp. Yorke	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	20	05	9039	Unincorp. Riverland	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	20	10	9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	30	05	9179	Unincorp. Lincoln	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	30	10	9249	Unincorp. West Coast	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	35	05	9389	Unincorp. Whyalla	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	35	15	9459	Unincorp. Pirie	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	35	20	9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	35	25	9589	Unincorp. Far North	9399	Unincorporated SA
4	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated SA

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Western Australia

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
5	15	10	0081	Albany (C) - Central	0080	Albany (C)
5	15	10	0084	Albany (C) Bal	0080	Albany (C)
5	05	25	0210	Armadale (C)	0210	Armadale (C)
5	40	10	0250	Ashburton (S)	0250	Ashburton (S)
5	10	15	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
5	05	10	0350	Bassendean (T)	0350	Bassendean (T)
5	05	10	0420	Bayswater (C)	0420	Bayswater (C)
5	05	25	0490	Belmont (C)	0490	Belmont (C)
5	25	10	0560	Beverley (S)	0560	Beverley (S)
5	10	10	0630	Boddington (S)	0630	Boddington (S)
5	10	20	0770	Boyup Brook (S)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
5	10	20	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
5	20	05	0910	Brookton (S)	0910	Brookton (S)
5	45	10	0980	Broome (S)	0980	Broome (S)
5	15	05	1050	Broomehill (S)	1050	Broomehill (S)
5	25	15	1120	Bruce Rock (S)	1120	Bruce Rock (S)
5	10	03	1190	Bunbury (C)	1190	Bunbury (C)
5	10	15	1260	Busselton (S)	1260	Busselton (S)
5	05	05	1310	Cambridge (T)	1310	Cambridge (T)
5	05	25	1330	Canning (C)	1330	Canning (C)
5	10	03	1401	Capel (S) - Pt A	1400	Capel (S)
5	10	10	1404	Capel (S) - Pt B	1400	Capel (S)
5	35	15	1470	Carnamah (S)	1470	Carnamah (S)
5	35	05	1540	Carnarvon (S)	1540	Carnarvon (S)
5	35	15	1610	Chapman Valley (S)	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
5	25	05	1680	Chittering (S)	1680	Chittering (S)
5	05	05	1750	Claremont (T)	1750	Claremont (T)
5	05	20	1820	Cockburn (C)	1820	Cockburn (C)
5	10	10	1890	Collie (S)	1890	Collie (S)
5	30	05	1960	Coolgardie (S)	1960	Coolgardie (S)

5	35	15	2030	Coorow (S)	2030	Coorow (S)
5	20	10	2100	Corrigin (S)	2100	Corrigin (S)
5	05	05	2170	Cottesloe (T)	2170	Cottesloe (T)
5	15	10	2240	Cranbrook (S)	2240	Cranbrook (S)
5	20	05	2310	Cuballing (S)	2310	Cuballing (S)
5	35	10	2380	Cue (S)	2380	Cue (S)
5	25	10	2450	Cunderdin (S)	2450	Cunderdin (S)
5	25	10	2520	Dalwallinu (S)	2520	Dalwallinu (S)
5	25	05	2590	Dandaragan (S)	2590	Dandaragan (S)
5	10	03	2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A	2660	Dardanup (S)
5	10	10	2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B	2660	Dardanup (S)
5	15	10	2730	Denmark (S)	2730	Denmark (S)
5	45	10	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
5	10	10	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
5	25	10	2940	Dowerin (S)	2940	Dowerin (S)
5	20	05	3010	Dumbleyung (S)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
5	30	10	3080	Dundas (S)	3080	Dundas (S)
5	05	20	3150	East Fremantle (T)	3150	East Fremantle (T)
5	40	05	3220	East Pilbara (S)	3220	East Pilbara (S)
5	30	10	3290	Esperance (S)	3290	Esperance (S)
5	35	05	3360	Exmouth (S)	3360	Exmouth (S)
5	05	20	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	3430	Fremantle (C)
5	05	20	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	3430	Fremantle (C)
5	35	03	3500	Geraldton (C)	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	25	05	3570	Gingin (S)	3570	Gingin (S)
5	15	05	3640	Gnowangerup (S)	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	25	10	3710	Goomalling (S)	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	05	25	3780	Gosnells (C)	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	35	03	3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A	3850	Greenough (S)
5	35	15	3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B	3850	Greenough (S)
5	45	05	3920	Halls Creek (S)	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	10	03	3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A	3990	Harvey (S)
5	10	10	3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B	3990	Harvey (S)
5	35	15	4060	Irwin (S)	4060	Irwin (S)
5	15	05	4130	Jerramungup (S)	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	05	15	4171	Joondalup (C) - North	4170	Joondalup (C)
5	05	15	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	4170	Joondalup (C)
5	05	10	4200	Kalamunda (S)	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	30	01	4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	30	05	4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	15	05	4340	Katanning (S)	4340	Katanning (S)
5	25	15	4410	Kellerberrin (S)	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	15	05	4480	Kent (S)	4480	Kent (S)
5	15	05	4550	Kojonup (S)	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	20	10	4620	Kondinin (S)	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	25	10	4690	Koorda (S)	4690	Koorda (S)
5	20	10	4760	Kulin (S)	4760	Kulin (S)
5	05	20	4830	Kwinana (T)	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	20	10	4900	Lake Grace (S)	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	30	05	4970	Laverton (S)	4970	Laverton (S)
5	30	05	5040	Leonora (S)	5040	Leonora (S)
5	10	01	5110	Mandurah (C)	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10	20	5180	Manjimup (S)	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	35	10	5250	Meekatharra (S)	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	05	20	5320	Melville (C)	5320	Melville (C)
5	30	05	5390	Menzies (S)	5390	Menzies (S)
5	25	15	5460	Merredin (S)	5460	Merredin (S)
5	35	15	5530	Mingenew (S)	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	25	05	5600	Moora (S)	5600	Moora (S)
5	35	15	5670	Morawa (S)	5670	Morawa (S)
5	05	05	5740	Mosman Park (T)	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	35	10	5810	Mount Magnet (S)	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	15	5880	Mount Marshall (S)	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	25	15	5950	Mukinbudin (S)	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	35	15	6020	Mullewa (S)	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	05	10	6090	Mundaring (S)	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	35	10	6160	Murchison (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
5	10	01	6230	Murray (S)	6230	Murray (S)
5	10	20	6300	Nannup (S)	6300	Nannup (S)
5	25	15	6370	Narembeen (S)	6370	Narembeen (S)
5	20	05	6440	Narrogin (T)	6440	Narrogin (T)
5	20	05	6510	Narrogin (S)	6510	Narrogin (S)
5	05	05	6580	Nedlands (C)	6580	Nedlands (C)
5	30	05	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5	25	10	6650	Northam (T)	6650	Northam (T)
5	25	10	6720	Northam (S)	6720	Northam (S)
5	35	15	6790	Northampton (S)	6790	Northampton (S)
5	25	15	6860	Nungarin (S)	6860	Nungarin (S)

5	05	05	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)
5	35	15	7000	Perenjori (S)	7000	Perenjori (S)
5	05	05	7081	Perth (C) - Inner	7080	Perth (C)
5	05	05	7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	7080	Perth (C)
5	20	05	7140	Pingelly (S)	7140	Pingelly (S)
5	15	10	7210	Plantagenet (S)	7210	Plantagenet (S)
5	40	05	7280	Port Hedland (T)	7280	Port Hedland (T)
5	25	10	7350	Quairading (S)	7350	Quairading (S)
5	30	10	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
5	05	20	7490	Rockingham (C)	7490	Rockingham (C)
5	40	10	7560	Roebourne (S)	7560	Roebourne (S)
5	35	10	7630	Sandstone (S)	7630	Sandstone (S)
5	05	25	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
5	35	05	7770	Shark Bay (S)	7770	Shark Bay (S)
5	05	25	7840	South Perth (C)	7840	South Perth (C)
5	05	15	7914	Stirling (C) - Central	7910	Stirling (C)
5	05	15	7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	7910	Stirling (C)
5	05	15	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7910	Stirling (C)
5	05	05	7980	Subiaco (C)	7980	Subiaco (C)
5	05	10	8050	Swan (C)	8050	Swan (C)
5	15	05	8120	Tambellup (S)	8120	Tambellup (S)
5	25	10	8190	Tammin (S)	8190	Tammin (S)
5	35	15	8260	Three Springs (S)	8260	Three Springs (S)
5	25	10	8330	Toodyay (S)	8330	Toodyay (S)
5	25	15	8400	Trayning (S)	8400	Trayning (S)
5	35	05	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
5	05	25	8510	Victoria Park (T)	8510	Victoria Park (T)
5	25	05	8540	Victoria Plains (S)	8540	Victoria Plains (S)
5	05	05	8570	Vincent (T)	8570	Vincent (T)
5	20	05	8610	Wagin (S)	8610	Wagin (S)
5	20	05	8680	Wandering (S)	8680	Wandering (S)
5	05	15	8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8760	Wanneroo (C)
5	05	15	8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8760	Wanneroo (C)
5	05	15	8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	8760	Wanneroo (C)
5	10	10	8820	Warooka (S)	8820	Warooka (S)
5	20	05	8890	West Arthur (S)	8890	West Arthur (S)
5	25	15	9030	Westonia (S)	9030	Westonia (S)
5	20	05	9100	Wickepin (S)	9100	Wickepin (S)
5	20	05	9170	Williams (S)	9170	Williams (S)
5	35	10	9250	Wiluna (S)	9250	Wiluna (S)
5	25	10	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
5	15	05	9380	Woodanilling (S)	9380	Woodanilling (S)
5	25	10	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
5	45	05	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
5	35	10	9590	Yalgoo (S)	9590	Yalgoo (S)
5	25	15	9660	Yilgarn (S)	9660	Yilgarn (S)
5	25	10	9730	York (S)	9730	York (S)
5	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated WA

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Tasmania

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
6	15	15	0210	Break O'Day (M)	0210	Break O'Day (M)
6	05	05	0410	Brighton (M)	0410	Brighton (M)
6	20	05	0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	0610	Burnie (C)
6	20	10	0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B	0610	Burnie (C)
6	20	05	0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A	0810	Central Coast (M)
6	20	10	0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B	0810	Central Coast (M)
6	10	05	1010	Central Highlands (M)	1010	Central Highlands (M)
6	20	10	1210	Circular Head (M)	1210	Circular Head (M)
6	05	05	1410	Clarence (C)	1410	Clarence (C)
6	05	05	1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A	1510	Derwent Valley (M)
6	10	05	1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B	1510	Derwent Valley (M)
6	20	05	1610	Devonport (C)	1610	Devonport (C)
6	15	15	1810	Dorset (M)	1810	Dorset (M)
6	15	15	2010	Flinders (M)	2010	Flinders (M)

6	15	05	2211	George Town (M) - Pt A	2210	George Town (M)
6	15	10	2212	George Town (M) - Pt B	2210	George Town (M)
6	10	05	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
6	05	05	2610	Glenorchy (C)	2610	Glenorchy (C)
6	05	05	2811	Hobart (C) - Inner	2810	Hobart (C)
6	05	05	2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder	2810	Hobart (C)
6	10	05	3010	Huon Valley (M)	3010	Huon Valley (M)
6	20	10	3210	Kentish (M)	3210	Kentish (M)
6	20	10	3410	King Island (M)	3410	King Island (M)
6	05	05	3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A	3610	Kingborough (M)
6	10	05	3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B	3610	Kingborough (M)
6	20	05	3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A	3810	Latrobe (M)
6	20	10	3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B	3810	Latrobe (M)
6	15	05	4011	Launceston (C) - Inner	4010	Launceston (C)
6	15	05	4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B	4010	Launceston (C)
6	15	10	4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C	4010	Launceston (C)
6	15	05	4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A	4210	Meander Valley (M)
6	15	10	4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B	4210	Meander Valley (M)
6	15	05	4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A	4610	Northern Midlands (M)
6	15	10	4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B	4610	Northern Midlands (M)
6	05	05	4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A	4810	Sorell (M)
6	10	05	4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B	4810	Sorell (M)
6	10	05	5010	Southern Midlands (M)	5010	Southern Midlands (M)
6	10	05	5210	Tasman (M)	5210	Tasman (M)
6	20	05	5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	5410	Waratah/Wynyard (M)
6	20	10	5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	5410	Waratah/Wynyard (M)
6	20	15	5610	West Coast (M)	5610	West Coast (M)
6	15	05	5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A	5810	West Tamar (M)
6	15	10	5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B	5810	West Tamar (M)
6	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated Tas

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Northern Territory

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
7	10	40	0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	0200	Alice Springs (T)
7	10	40	0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	0200	Alice Springs (T)
7	10	40	0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	0200	Alice Springs (T)
7	10	40	0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	0200	Alice Springs (T)
7	10	40	0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	0200	Alice Springs (T)
7	10	05	0700	Coomalie (CGC)	0700	Coomalie (CGC)
7	05	05	1004	Alawa	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1008	Anula	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1014	Brinkin	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1018	City - Inner (Darwin)	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1024	Coconut Grove	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1028	Fannie Bay	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1034	Jingili	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1038	Karama	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1044	Larrakeyah	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1048	Leanyer	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1054	Ludmilla	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1058	Malak	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1064	Marrara	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1068	Millner	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1074	Moil	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1078	Nakara	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1084	Narrows	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1088	Nightcliff	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1094	Parap	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1098	Rapid Creek	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1104	Stuart Park	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1108	The Gardens	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1114	Tiwi	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1118	Wagaman	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1124	Wanguri	1000	Darwin (C)

7	05	05	1128	Winnellie	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1134	Wulagi	1000	Darwin (C)
7	05	05	1138	City - Remainder (Darwin)	1000	Darwin (C)
7	10	15	2000	Jabiru (T)	2000	Jabiru (T)
7	10	30	2200	Katherine (T)	2200	Katherine (T)
7	05	20	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A	2300	Litchfield (S)
7	05	20	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B	2300	Litchfield (S)
7	05	10	2802	Bakewell	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2804	Driver	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2806	Durack	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2808	Gray	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2814	Moulden	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2818	Woodroffe	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	05	10	2824	Palmerston (C) Bal	2800	Palmerston (C)
7	10	35	3800	Tennant Creek (T)	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
7	10	10	0609	Bathurst-Melville	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	05	0759	Cox-Finiss	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	20	0809	Daly	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	05	10	1169	East Arm	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	25	1209	East Arnhem - Bal	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	30	1409	Elsey - Bal	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	25	1609	Groote Eylandt	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	30	1809	Gulf	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	25	2409	Nhulunbuy	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	40	3009	Petermann	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	40	3209	Sandover - Bal	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	15	3309	South Alligator	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	35	3409	Tableland	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	40	3609	Tanami	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	35	4009	Tennant Creek - Bal	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	30	4409	Victoria	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	10	15	4809	West Arnhem	9399	Unincorporated NT
7	85	01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	9399	Unincorporated NT

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Australian Capital Territory

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
8	05	05	0089	Acton	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	0189	Ainslie	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	0239	Amaroo	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	0279	Aranda	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	0339	Banks	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	0369	Barton	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	0459	Belconnen Town Centre	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	0609	Bonython	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	0639	Braddon	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	0729	Bruce	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	0819	Calwell	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	0909	Campbell	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	1089	Chapman	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	1179	Charnwood	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	1269	Chifley	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	1359	Chisholm	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	1449	City (Canberra)	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	1549	Conder	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	1629	Cook	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	1719	Curtin	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	1809	Deakin	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	1889	Dickson	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	1989	Downer	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	2079	Duffy	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	2139	Dunlop	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	2169	Duntroon	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	2259	Evatt	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	2349	Fadden	9399	Unincorporated ACT

8	05	15	2439	Farrer	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	2529	Fisher	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	2619	Florey	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	2709	Flynn	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	2789	Forrest	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	2889	Fraser	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	2979	Fyshwick	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	3069	Garran	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	3159	Gilmore	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	3249	Giralang	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	3289	Gordon	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	3339	Gowrie	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	3379	Greenway	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	3429	Griffith	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	3609	Hackett	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	3689	Hall	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	3789	Harman	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	3879	Hawker	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	3969	Higgins	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	4059	Holder	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	4149	Holt	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	4239	Hughes	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	4329	Hume	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	4419	Isaacs	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	4509	Isabella Plains	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	4589	Jerrabomberra	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	4779	Kaleen	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	4869	Kambah	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	4959	Kingston	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	5049	Kowen	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	5139	Latham	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	5229	Lyneham	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	5319	Lyons	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	5409	McKellar	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	5489	Macarthur	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	5589	Macgregor	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	5679	Macquarie	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	5769	Majura	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	5859	Mawson	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	5949	Melba	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	6039	Mitchell	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	6129	Monash	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	6219	Narrabundah	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	6249	Ngunnawal	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	6279	Nicholls	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	6309	Oaks Estate	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	6389	O'Connor	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	6489	O'Malley	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	6579	Oxley	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	6669	Page	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	40	6719	Palmerston	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	6759	Parkes	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	6849	Pearce	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	6939	Phillip	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	7029	Pialligo	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	7119	Red Hill	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	7209	Reid	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	7289	Richardson	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	7389	Rivett	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	7479	Russell	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	7569	Scullin	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	7659	Spence	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	7749	Stirling	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	7839	Stromlo	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	7929	Symonston	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	8019	Theodore	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	15	8109	Torrens	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	8289	Turner	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	25	8379	Wanniassa	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	8469	Waramanga	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	05	8559	Watson	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	10	8649	Weetangera	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	8739	Weston	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	05	35	8919	Yarralumla	9399	Unincorporated ACT
8	10	05	9009	Remainder of ACT	9399	Unincorporated ACT

Other Territories

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas (LGAs) and Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) >> Other Territories

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA 2001	SLA NAME	LGA 2001	LGA Name
9	10	05	1009	Jervis Bay Territory	9399	Unincorp. Other Territories
9	10	05	2009	Territory of Christmas Island	9399	Unincorp. Other Territories
9	10	05	3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands	9399	Unincorp. Other Territories

Broad Statistical Region Structure

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Broad Statistical Region Structure

Code			
S/T	MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	11		Sydney
		1104	Inner Sydney
		1108	Eastern Suburbs
		1112	St George-Sutherland
		1116	Canterbury-Bankstown
		1120	Fairfield-Liverpool
		1124	Outer South Western Sydney
		1128	Inner Western Sydney
		1132	Central Western Sydney
		1136	North Western Sydney
		1144	Lower Northern Sydney
		1148	Central Northern Sydney
		1152	Northern Beaches
		1156	Gosford-Wyong
	19		Balance of New South Wales
		1964	Hunter
		1968	Illawarra
		1972	South Eastern
		1976	Richmond-Tweed
		1980	Mid-North Coast
		1984	Northern
		1988	Far West-North Western (a)
		1992	Central West
		1996	Murray-Murrumbidgee (b)
2			VICTORIA
	21		Melbourne
		2102	Outer Western Melbourne
		2106	North Western Melbourne
		2108	Inner Melbourne
		2112	North Eastern Melbourne
		2116	Inner Eastern Melbourne
		2120	Southern Melbourne
		2124	Outer Eastern Melbourne
		2126	South Eastern Melbourne
		2128	Mornington Peninsula
	29		Balance of Victoria
		2964	Barwon-Western District
		2968	Central Highlands-Wimmera
		2972	Loddon-Mallee
		2974	Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
		2976	All Gippsland (c)

3		QUEENSLAND
	31	Brisbane
	3104	Brisbane City Inner Ring
	3108	Brisbane City Outer Ring
	3112	South and East BSD Balance
	3116	North and West BSD Balance
	39	Balance of Queensland
	3964	South and East Moreton
	3968	North and West Moreton
	3972	Wide Bay-Burnett
	3976	Darling Downs-South West
	3980	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	3984	Northern-North West
	3988	Far North (d)
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	41	Adelaide
	4104	Northern Adelaide
	4108	Western Adelaide
	4112	Eastern Adelaide
	4116	Southern Adelaide
	49	Balance of South Australia
	4964	Northern and Western SA (e)
	4968	Southern and Eastern SA (f)
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	51	Perth
	5104	Central Metropolitan
	5108	East Metropolitan
	5112	North Metropolitan
	5116	South West Metropolitan
	5120	South East Metropolitan
	59	Balance of Western Australia
	5964	Lower Western WA (g)
	5968	Remainder - Balance WA (h)
6		TASMANIA
	61	Tasmania
	6104	Tasmania
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY
	71	Northern Territory
	7104	Northern Territory
8		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	81	Australian Capital Territory
	8104	Australian Capital Territory
9		OTHER TERRITORIES
	91	Other Territories
	9104	Other Territories

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.

(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.

(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.

(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Detailed Statistical Region Structure

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia

Western Australia
Tasmania
Northern Territory
Australian Capital Territory
Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> New South Wales](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
1	11	1104	11041	110411100	NEW SOUTH WALES Sydney Inner Sydney Inner Sydney
				110414800	Botany Bay (C)
				110415200	Leichhardt (A)
				110417070	Marrickville (A)
				110417201	South Sydney (C)
				110417202	Sydney (C) - Inner
					Sydney (C) - Remainder
		1108	11081	110816550	Eastern Suburbs Eastern Suburbs
				110818050	Randwick (C)
				110818500	Waverley (A)
					Woollahra (A)
		1112	11121	111214150	St George-Sutherland St George-Sutherland
				111214450	Hurstville (C)
				111216650	Kogarah (A)
				111217151	Rockdale (C)
				111217152	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
					Sutherland Shire (A) - West
		1116	11161	111610350	Canterbury-Bankstown Canterbury-Bankstown
				111611550	Bankstown (C)
					Canterbury (C)
		1120	11201	112012850	Fairfield-Liverpool Fairfield-Liverpool
				112014900	Fairfield (C)
					Liverpool (C)
		1124	11241	112411450	Outer South Western Sydney Outer South Western Sydney
				112411500	Camden (A)
				112418400	Campbelltown (C)
					Wollondilly (A)
		1128	11281	112810150	Inner Western Sydney Inner Western Sydney
				112811300	Ashfield (A)
				112811900	Burwood (A)
				112812550	Concord (A)
				112817100	Drummoyne (A)
					Strathfield (A)
		1132	11321	113210200	Central Western Sydney Central Western Sydney
				113213950	Auburn (A)
				113216250	Holroyd (C)
					Parramatta (C)
		1136	11361	113610751	North Western Sydney North Western Sydney
				113610752	Blacktown (C) - North
				113610753	Blacktown (C) - South-East
				113610900	Blacktown (C) - South-West
				113613800	Blue Mountains (C)
				113616350	Hawkesbury (C)
					Penrith (C)
		1144	11441		Lower Northern Sydney Lower Northern Sydney

19	1148	114414100	Hunter's Hill (A)
		114414700	Lane Cove (A)
		114415350	Mosman (A)
		114415950	North Sydney (A)
		114416700	Ryde (C)
		114418250	Willoughby (C)
			Central Northern Sydney
		11481	Central Northern Sydney
		114810500	Baulkham Hills (A)
		114814000	Hornsby (A)
19	1152	114814500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
			Northern Beaches
		11521	Northern Beaches
		115215150	Manly (A)
		115216370	Pittwater (A)
		115218000	Warringah (A)
			Gosford-Wyong
		11561	Gosford-Wyong
		115613100	Gosford (C)
		115618550	Wyong (A)
19	1964		Balance of New South Wales
		19641	Hunter
		196411720	Newcastle
		196414650	Cessnock (C)
		196415050	Lake Macquarie (C)
		196415901	Maitland (C)
		196415902	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		196416400	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		19642	Port Stephens (A)
		196422700	Hunter SD Bal
19	1968	196423050	Dungog (A)
		196423400	Gloucester (A)
		196425250	Great Lakes (A)
		196425600	Merrima (A)
		196425650	Murrumbidgee (A)
		196426800	Muswellbrook (A)
		196427000	Scone (A)
			Singleton (A)
		19681	Illawarra
		196814400	Wollongong
19	1972	196816900	Kiama (A)
		196818450	Shellharbour (C)
		19683	Wollongong (C)
		196836951	Nowra-Bomaderry
		19684	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
		196846952	Illawarra SD Bal
		196848350	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
			Wingecarribee (A)
		19721	South Eastern
		197210550	South Eastern
19	1976	197211000	Bega Valley (A)
		197211050	Bombala (A)
		197212050	Boorowa (A)
		197212400	Cooma-Monaro (A)
		197212750	Crookwell (A)
		197213150	Eurobodalla (A)
		197213600	Goulburn (C)
		197213700	Gunning (A)
		197215450	Harden (A)
		197216450	Mulwaree (A)
19	1976	197217050	Queanbeyan (C)
		197217250	Snowy River (A)
		197218651	Tallaganda (A)
		197218652	Yarrowlunla (A) - Pt A
		197218700	Yarrowlunla (A) - Pt B
		197218750	Yass (A)
			Young (A)
		19761	Richmond-Tweed
		197610250	Richmond-Tweed
		197611350	Ballina (A)
19	1976	197614550	Byron (A)
		197614851	Kyogle (A)
		197614854	Lismore (C) - Pt A
		197616611	Lismore (C) - Pt B
		197616612	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
		197617551	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
		197617552	Tweed (A) - Pt A
			Tweed (A) - Pt B

1980	19801		Mid-North Coast
		198010600	Mid-North Coast
		198011801	Bellingen (A)
		198011804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
		198012250	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
		198013200	Copmanhurst (A)
		198013200	Grafton (C)
		198013350	Greater Taree (C)
		198013751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
		198013754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
		198014350	Kempsey (A)
		198015000	Maclean (A)
		198015700	Nambucca (A)
		198016421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
		198016422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
		198018859	Lord Howe Island
1984	19841		Northern
			Northern
		198410111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
		198410112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
		198410400	Barraba (A)
		198410700	Bingara (A)
		198413000	Glen Innes (A)
		198413550	Gunnedah (A)
		198413650	Guyra (A)
		198414201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
		198414202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
		198415100	Manilla (A)
		198415300	Moree Plains (A)
		198415750	Narrabri (A)
		198416000	Nundle (A)
		198416301	Parry (A) - Pt A
		198416304	Parry (A) - Pt B
		198416500	Quirindi (A)
		198416850	Severn (A)
		198417300	Tamworth (C)
		198417400	Tenterfield (A)
		198417650	Uralla (A)
		198417850	Walcha (A)
		198418600	Yallaroi (A)
1988	19881		Far West-North Western
			Far West-North Western
		198810950	Bogan (A)
		198811150	Bourke (A)
		198811200	Brewarrina (A)
		198811250	Broken Hill (C)
		198811700	Central Darling (A)
		198811750	Cobar (A)
		198811950	Coolah (A)
		198812100	Coonabarabran (A)
		198812150	Coonamble (A)
		198812601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
		198812604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B
		198812950	Gilgandra (A)
		198815400	Mudgee (A)
		198815850	Narromine (A)
		198817900	Walgett (A)
		198817950	Warren (A)
		198818150	Wellington (A)
		198818809	Unincorp. Far West
		198819779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1992	19921		Central West
			Central West
		199210450	Bathurst (C)
		199210800	Bland (A)
		199210851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
		199210852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
		199211401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
		199211402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
		199211403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
		199212350	Cowra (A)
		199212801	Evans (A) - Pt A
		199212802	Evans (A) - Pt B
		199212900	Forbes (A)
		199213300	Greater Lithgow (C)
		199214600	Lachlan (A)
		199216100	Oberon (A)
		199216150	Orange (C)

1996	19961	199216200	Parkes (A)
		199216750	Rylstone (A)
		199218100	Weddin (A)
			Murray-Murrumbidgee
			Murray-Murrumbidgee
		199610050	Albury (C)
		199610300	Balranald (A)
		199610650	Berrigan (A)
		199611600	Carrathool (A)
		199611850	Conargo (A)
		199612000	Coolamon (A)
		199612200	Cootamundra (A)
		199612300	Corowa (A)
		199612450	Culcairn (A)
		199612500	Deniliquin (A)
		199613450	Griffith (C)
		199613500	Gundagai (A)
		199613850	Hay (A)
		199613900	Holbrook (A)
		199614050	Hume (A)
		199614250	Jerilderie (A)
		199614300	Junee (A)
		199614750	Leeton (A)
		199614950	Lockhart (A)
		199615500	Murray (A)
		199615550	Murrumbidgee (A)
		199615800	Narrandera (A)
		199617350	Temora (A)
		199617450	Tumbarumba (A)
		199617500	Tumut (A)
		199617700	Urana (A)
		199617751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
		199617754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
		199617800	Wakool (A)
		199618200	Wentworth (A)
		199618300	Windouran (A)

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Victoria](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
2					VICTORIA
	21				Melbourne
		2102			Outer Western Melbourne
			21021		Outer Western Melbourne
				210211181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor
				210211182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine
				210213111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona
				210213112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown
				210214330	Maribyrnong (C)
				210214651	Melton (S) - East
				210214654	Melton (S) Bal
				210215063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
				210215065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
				210217261	Wyndham (C) - North
				210217264	Wyndham (C) - South
				210217267	Wyndham (C) - West
		2106			North Western Melbourne
			21061		North Western Melbourne
				210613271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows
				210613274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn
				210613275	Hume (C) - Sunbury
				210615251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
				210615252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
				210615253	Moreland (C) - North
		2108			Inner Melbourne
			21081		Inner Melbourne
				210814601	Melbourne (C) - Inner

29	2112	21121	210814605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
			210814608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
			210815901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda
			210815902	Port Phillip (C) - West
			210816351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran
			210817351	Yarra (C) - North
			210817352	Yarra (C) - Richmond
				North Eastern Melbourne
				North Eastern Melbourne
			211210661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg
	2116	21161	211210662	Banyule (C) - North
			211211891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
			211211892	Darebin (C) - Preston
			211215713	Nillumbik (S) - South
			211215715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
			211215718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
			211217071	Whittlesea (C) - North
			211217074	Whittlesea (C) - South
				Inner Eastern Melbourne
				Inner Eastern Melbourne
	2120	21201	211611111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
			211611112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
			211611113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
			211611114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
			211614211	Manningham (C) - East
			211614214	Manningham (C) - West
			211614971	Monash (C) - South-West
			211614974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
			211614975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
			211616981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
	2124	21241	211616984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
			211616985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
				Southern Melbourne
				Southern Melbourne
			212010911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
			212010912	Bayside (C) - South
			212012311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
			212012314	Glen Eira (C) - South
			212013431	Kingston (C) - North
			212013434	Kingston (C) - South
	2126	21261	212016352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
				Outer Eastern Melbourne
				Outer Eastern Melbourne
			212413671	Knox (C) - North
			212413674	Knox (C) - South
			212414411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
			212414412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
			212417451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
			212417454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
			212417455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
	2128	21281		South Eastern Melbourne
				South Eastern Melbourne
			212611452	Cardinia (S) - North
			212611453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
			212611454	Cardinia (S) - South
			212611612	Casey (C) - Berwick
			212611613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
			212611616	Casey (C) - Hallam
			212611618	Casey (C) - South
			212612671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	2964	29641	212612674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
				Mornington Peninsula
				Mornington Peninsula
			212812171	Frankston (C) - East
			212812174	Frankston (C) - West
			212815341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
			212815344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
			212815345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
				Balance of Victoria
				Barwon-Western District
				Barwon-Western District
			296411751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
			296411754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
			296411755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
			296411831	Corangamite (S) - North
			296411832	Corangamite (S) - South
			296412411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
			296412412	Glenelg (S) - North

		296412413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
		296412491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
		296412492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
		296412751	Bellarine - Inner
		296412752	Corio - Inner
		296412753	Geelong
		296412754	Geelong West
		296412755	Newtown
		296412756	South Barwon - Inner
		296412757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
		296412758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
		296415491	Moyne (S) - North-East
		296415493	Moyne (S) - North-West
		296415496	Moyne (S) - South
		296416080	Queenscliffe (B)
		296416261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton
		296416264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon
		296416265	S. Grampians (S) Bal
		296416493	Surf Coast (S) - East
		296416495	Surf Coast (S) - West
		296416730	Warrnambool (C)
		296418469	Lady Julia Percy Island
2968			Central Highlands-Wimmera
	29681		Central Highlands-Wimmera
		296810260	Ararat (RC)
		296810571	Ballarat (C) - Central
		296810572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
		296810573	Ballarat (C) - North
		296810574	Ballarat (C) - South
		296812911	Hepburn (S) - East
		296812912	Hepburn (S) - West
		296812980	Hindmarsh (S)
		296813191	Horsham (RC) - Central
		296813194	Horsham (RC) Bal
		296815151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
		296815154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
		296815155	Moorabool (S) - West
		296815811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		296815814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell
		296815991	Pyrenees (S) - North
		296815994	Pyrenees (S) - South
		296816890	West Wimmera (S)
		296817631	Yarriambiack (S) - North
		296817632	Yarriambiack (S) - South
2972			Loddon-Mallee
	29721		Loddon-Mallee
		297211271	Buloke (S) - North
		297211272	Buloke (S) - South
		297211671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
		297211674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
		297212250	Gannawarra (S)
		297212621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		297212622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		297212623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		297212624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		297212625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		297212626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
		297212628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
		297213943	Loddon (S) - North
		297213945	Loddon (S) - South
		297214131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
		297214134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
		297214135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
		297214781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
		297214782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
		297215431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
		297215434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
		297216611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
		297216614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
		297216616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
2974			Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
	29741		Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
		297410111	Alpine (S) - East
		297410112	Alpine (S) - West
		297411371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
		297411374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
		297411375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
		297411376	Campaspe (S) - South

	297411951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
	297411954	Delatite (S) - North
	297411955	Delatite (S) - South
	297412831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
	297412834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
	297412835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
	297413351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
	297413352	Indigo (S) - Pt B
	297414851	Mitchell (S) - North
	297414854	Mitchell (S) - South
	297414901	Moirā (S) - East
	297414904	Moirā (S) - West
	297415621	Murrindindi (S) - East
	297415622	Murrindindi (S) - West
	297416430	Strathbogie (S)
	297416671	Towong (S) - Pt A
	297416672	Towong (S) - Pt B
	297416701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central
	297416704	Wangaratta (RC) - North
	297416705	Wangaratta (RC) - South
	297417170	Wodonga (RC)
2976		All Gippsland
	29761	All Gippsland
	297610741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
	297610744	Bass Coast (S) Bal
	297610831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
	297610834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
	297610835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
	297612111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
	297612113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
	297612115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
	297612117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
	297613811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
	297613814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
	297613815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
	297613818	Latrobe (C) Bal
	297616171	South Gippsland (S) - Central
	297616174	South Gippsland (S) - East
	297616175	South Gippsland (S) - West
	297616811	Wellington (S) - Alberton
	297616812	Wellington (S) - Avon
	297616813	Wellington (S) - Maffra
	297616814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale
	297616815	Wellington (S) - Sale
	297617458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
	297618529	French Island
	297618649	Bass Strait Islands
	297619779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >>](#) [13. The Classification Structures >>](#) [Detailed Statistical Region Structure >>](#) [Queensland](#)

Code					
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3					QUEENSLAND
	31				Brisbane
		3104			Brisbane City Inner Ring
			31041		City Core
				310411067	Bowen Hills
				310411143	City - Inner
				310411146	City - Remainder
				310411187	Dutton Park
				310411228	Fortitude Valley - Inner
				310411233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder
				310411274	Herston
				310411277	Highgate Hill
				310411304	Kangaroo Point
				310411315	Kelvin Grove
				310411378	Milton

		310411421	New Farm
		310411427	Newstead
		310411454	Paddington
		310411481	Red Hill
		310411525	South Brisbane
		310411528	Spring Hill
		310411607	West End
		310411631	Woolloongabba
31042			Northern Inner
		310421004	Albion
		310421007	Alderley
		310421026	Ascot
		310421031	Ashgrove
		310421048	Bardon
		310421151	Clayfield
		310421206	Enoggera
		310421244	Grange
		310421255	Hamilton
		310421271	Hendra
		310421312	Kedron
		310421345	Lutwyche
		310421424	Newmarket
		310421446	Nundah
		310421533	Stafford
		310421536	Stafford Heights
		310421618	Wilston
		310421623	Windsor
		310421634	Woolloowin
31043			Eastern Inner
		310431042	Balmoral
		310431086	Bulimba
		310431097	Camp Hill
		310431102	Cannon Hill
		310431108	Carindale
		310431113	Carina
		310431116	Carina Heights
		310431157	Coorparoo
		310431195	East Brisbane
		310431258	Hawthorne
		310431397	Morningside
		310431432	Norman Park
31044			Southern Inner
		310441015	Annerley
		310441214	Fairfield
		310441247	Greenslopes
		310441282	Holland Park
		310441285	Holland Park West
		310441391	Moorooka
		310441563	Tarragindi
		310441645	Yeerongpilly
		310441648	Yeronga
31045			Western Inner
		310451132	Chelmer
		310451162	Corinda
		310451241	Graceville
		310451293	Indooroopilly
		310451506	St Lucia
		310451522	Sherwood
		310451558	Taringa
		310451574	Toowong
3108			Brisbane City Outer Ring
	31081		Northern Outer
		310811034	Aspley
		310811037	Bald Hills
		310811045	Banyo
		310811064	Boondall
		310811072	Bracken Ridge
		310811075	Bridgeman Downs
		310811078	Brighton
		310811121	Carseldine
		310811135	Chermside
		310811138	Chermside West
		310811173	Deagon
		310811211	Everton Park
		310811217	Ferny Grove
		310811236	Geebung
		310811326	Keperra
		310811353	McDowall

	310811383	Mitchelton
	310811435	Northgate
	310811438	Nudgee
	310811443	Nudgee Beach
	310811467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
	310811514	Sandgate
	310811556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
	310811566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
	310811585	Upper Kedron
	310811593	Virginia
	310811604	Wavell Heights
31082	310811653	Zillmere
		Eastern Outer
	310821057	Belmont-Mackenzie
	310821091	Burbank
	310821105	Capalaba West
	310821124	Chandler
	310821252	Gumdale
	310821265	Hemmant-Lytton
	310821337	Lota
	310821364	Manly
	310821367	Manly West
	310821394	Moreton Island
	310821413	Murarrie
	310821476	Ransome
	310821571	Tingalpa
	310821601	Wakerley
	310821637	Wynnum
31083	310821642	Wynnum West
		Southern Outer
	310831001	Acacia Ridge
	310831012	Algester
	310831023	Archerfield
	310831094	Calamvale
	310831154	Coopers Plains
	310831198	Eight Mile Plains
	310831331	Kuraby
	310831356	MacGregor
	310831372	Mansfield
	310831402	Mount Gravatt
	310831405	Mount Gravatt East
	310831416	Nathan
	310831456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
	310831463	Parkinson-Drewvale
	310831492	Robertson
	310831495	Rochedale
	310831498	Rocklea
	310831503	Runcorn
	310831511	Salisbury
	310831541	Stretton-Karawatha
	310831547	Sunnybank
	310831552	Sunnybank Hills
	310831588	Upper Mount Gravatt
	310831615	Willawong
31084	310831626	Wishart
		Western Outer
	310841018	Anstead
	310841053	Bellbowrie
	310841083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
	310841127	Chapel Hill
	310841167	Darra-Sumner
	310841176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
	310841184	Durack
	310841203	Ellen Grove
	310841222	Fig Tree Pocket
	310841288	Inala
	310841296	Jamboree Heights
	310841301	Jindalee
	310841306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
	310841318	Kenmore
	310841323	Kenmore Hills
	310841375	Middle Park
	310841386	Moggill
	310841408	Mount Ommaney
	310841451	Oxley
	310841465	Pinjarra Hills
	310841473	Pullenvale
	310841484	Richlands

		310841487	Riverhills
		310841517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
		310841582	Upper Brookfield
		310841596	Wacol
		310841612	Westlake
3112			South and East BSD Balance
	31121		Logan City
		311214601	Browns Plains
		311214603	Carbrook-Cornubia
		311214605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
		311214608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
		311214612	Kingston
		311214615	Loganholme
		311214618	Loganlea
		311214623	Marsden
		311214631	Rosedale South
		311214634	Shailer Park
		311214637	Slacks Creek
		311214642	Springwood
		311214645	Tanah Merah
		311214651	Underwood
		311214654	Waterford West
		311214656	Woodridge
		311214663	Logan (C) Bal
	31122		Gold Coast City Part A
		311223461	Beenleigh
		311223463	Bethania-Waterford
		311223466	Eagleby
		311223471	Edens Landing-Holmview
		311223476	Mt Warren Park
		311223494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
		311223496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
	31123		Beauresert Shire Part A
		311230552	Beauresert (S) - Pt A
	31124		Redland Shire
		311246251	Alexandra Hills
		311246254	Birkdale
		311246257	Capalaba
		311246262	Cleveland
		311246264	Ormiston
		311246265	Redland Bay
		311246267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
		311246268	Thorneside
		311246271	Thornlands
		311246273	Victoria Point
		311246276	Wellington Point
		311246283	Redland (S) Bal
3116			North and West BSD Balance
	31161		Caboolture Shire Part A
		311612002	Bribie Island
		311612005	Burpengary-Narangba
		311612008	Caboolture (S) - Central
		311612013	Caboolture (S) - East
		311612016	Deception Bay
		311612018	Morayfield
		311612023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
	31162		Pine Rivers Shire
		311625951	Albany Creek
		311625957	Bray Park
		311625958	Central Pine West
		311625961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
		311625963	Griffin-Mango Hill
		311625971	Hills District
		311625973	Lawnton
		311625974	Petrie
		311625978	Strathpine-Brendale
		311625988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
	31163		Redcliffe City
		311636201	Clontarf
		311636204	Margate-Woody Point
		311636206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
		311636208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
	31164		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
		311643962	Ipswich (C) - Central
		311643965	Ipswich (C) - East
		311643966	Ipswich (C) - North
			Balance of Queensland
			South and East Moreton

39641		Gold Coast City Part B
	396413497	Arundel
	396413501	Ashmore
	396413504	Benowa
	396413507	Biggera Waters
	396413512	Bilinga
	396413513	Broadbeach
	396413515	Broadbeach Waters
	396413517	Bundall
	396413521	Burleigh Heads
	396413523	Burleigh Waters
	396413525	Carrara-Merrimac
	396413527	Coolangatta
	396413531	Coombabah
	396413532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
	396413533	Currumbin
	396413535	Currumbin Waters
	396413537	Elanora
	396413541	Ernest-Molendinar
	396413542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
	396413543	Helensvale
	396413545	Hollywell
	396413547	Hope Island
	396413553	Labrador
	396413555	Main Beach-Broadwater
	396413557	Mermaid Beach
	396413562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
	396413563	Miami
	396413565	Mudgeeraba
	396413567	Nerang
	396413571	Oxenford
	396413573	Palm Beach
	396413575	Paradise Point
	396413577	Parkwood
	396413582	Robina
	396413583	Runaway Bay
	396413585	Southport
	396413586	Stephens
	396413587	Surfers Paradise
	396413591	Tugun
	396413593	Worongary-Tallai
3968	39643	South and East Moreton Balance
	396430557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
39681		North and West Moreton
		North and West Moreton
	396810800	Boonah (S)
	396812031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
	396812132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
	396812133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
	396812135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	396812136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland
	396812138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
	396813050	Esk (S)
	396813250	Gatton (S)
	396813974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
	396813976	Ipswich (C) - West
	396814250	Kilcoy (S)
	396814450	Laidley (S)
	396814902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
	396814905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
	396814907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
	396814911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
	396814914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	396814917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	396814918	Maroochy (S) Bal
	396815752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
	396815755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
	396815756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
	396815758	Noosa (S) Bal
3972		Wide Bay-Burnett
	39721	Wide Bay-Burnett
	397210700	Biggenden (S)
	397211810	Bundaberg (C)
	397211981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
	397211984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
	397212532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
	397212535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
	397212950	Eidsvold (S)

		397213300	Gayndah (S)
		397213751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		397213754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
		397214000	Isis (S)
		397214300	Kilkivan (S)
		397214350	Kingaroy (S)
		397214400	Kolan (S)
		397214950	Maryborough (C)
		397215100	Miriam Vale (S)
		397215150	Monto (S)
		397215450	Mundubbera (S)
		397215500	Murgon (S)
		397215650	Nanango (S)
		397215900	Perry (S)
		397216850	Tiaro (S)
		397217450	Wondai (S)
		397217500	Woocoo (S)
3976			Darling Downs-South West
	39761		Darling Downs
		397612151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
		397612154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
		397612350	Chinchilla (S)
		397612400	Clifton (S)
		397612551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
		397612554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
		397612650	Dalby (T)
		397613600	Goondiwindi (T)
		397613900	Inglewood (S)
		397614201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
		397614204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
		397615000	Millmerran (S)
		397615550	Murilla (S)
		397616050	Pittsworth (S)
		397616451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
		397616454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
		397616600	Stanthorpe (S)
		397616700	Tara (S)
		397616750	Taroom (S)
		397616901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
		397616903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
		397616905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
		397616906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
		397616908	Toowoomba (C) - West
		397617100	Waggamba (S)
		397617150	Wambo (S)
		397617262	Warwick (S) - Central
		397617263	Warwick (S) - East
		397617265	Warwick (S) - North
		397617266	Warwick (S) - West
	39762		South West
		397620300	Balonne (S)
		397620650	Bendemere (S)
		397620850	Booringa (S)
		397621750	Bulloo (S)
		397621850	Bungil (S)
		397625600	Murweh (S)
		397625800	Paroo (S)
		397626150	Quilpie (S)
		397626400	Roma (T)
		397627200	Warroo (S)
3980			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	39801		Mackay
		398010600	Belyando (S)
		398010950	Bowen (S)
		398011700	Broadsound (S)
		398014762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
		398014765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
		398015050	Mirani (S)
		398015700	Nebo (S)
		398016550	Sarina (S)
		398017330	Whitsunday (S)
	39802		Fitzroy
		398020350	Banana (S)
		398020500	Bauhinia (S)
		398022101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
		398022104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
		398022850	Duaringa (S)
		398023000	Emerald (S)

3984	39803	398023151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
		398023154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
		398023350	Gladstone (C)
		398024100	Jericho (S)
		398024550	Livingstone (S)
		398025350	Mount Morgan (S)
		398025850	Peak Downs (S)
		398026350	Rockhampton (C)
			Central West
		398030150	Aramac (S)
	39841	398030400	Barcaldine (S)
		398030450	Barcoo (S)
		398030750	Blackall (S)
		398030900	Boulia (S)
		398032750	Diamantina (S)
		398033850	Ilfracombe (S)
		398034050	Isisford (S)
		398034700	Longreach (S)
		398036650	Tambo (S)
		398037400	Winton (S)
			Northern-North West
			Northern
		398411900	Burdekin (S)
		398412300	Charters Towers (C)
		398412700	Dalrymple (S)
		398413801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
		398413804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
		398416801	Kelso
		398416804	Kirwan
		398416807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
		398416831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
		398417001	Aitkenvale
		398417003	City
		398417007	Cranbrook
		398417012	Currajong
		398417014	Douglas
		398417015	Garbutt
		398417018	Gulliver
		398417023	Heatley
		398417026	Hermit Park
		398417027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
		398417031	Magnetic Island
		398417033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
		398417034	Mundingburra
		398417038	Murray
		398417041	North Ward-Castle Hill
		398417044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
		398417047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
		398417051	Pimlico
		398417054	Railway Estate
		398417058	Rosslea
		398417062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		398417065	South Townsville
		398417068	Stuart-Roseneath
		398417071	Vincent
		398417074	West End
		398417078	Wulguru
		398417084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
3988	39842		North West
		398421950	Burke (S)
		398422250	Carpentaria (S)
		398422450	Cloncurry (S)
		398423200	Flinders (S)
		398424800	McKinlay (S)
		398425250	Mornington (S)
		398425300	Mount Isa (C)
		398426300	Richmond (S)
		398428809	Unincorp. Islands
			Far North
	39881		Far North
		398810200	Atherton (S)
		398810250	Aurukun (S)
		398812062	Cairns (C) - Barron
		398812065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
		398812066	Cairns (C) - City
		398812068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
		398812072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		398812074	Cairns (C) - Trinity

398812076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
398812078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
398812200	Cardwell (S)
398812501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
398812504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
398812600	Croydon (S)
398812800	Douglas (S)
398812900	Eacham (S)
398813100	Etheridge (S)
398813700	Herberton (S)
398814150	Johnstone (S)
398814850	Mareeba (S)
398816950	Torres (S)
398819779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> South Australia](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4	41	4104	41041		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
					Adelaide
					Northern Adelaide
					Northern Adelaide
				410412030	Gawler (M)
				410415681	Playford (C) - East Central
				410415683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
				410415684	Playford (C) - Hills
				410415686	Playford (C) - West
				410415688	Playford (C) - West Central
				410415891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
				410415894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
				410417141	Salisbury (C) - Central
				410417143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
				410417144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
				410417146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
				410417148	Salisbury (C) Bal
				410417701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
				410417704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
				410417705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
				410417708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
		4108	41081		Western Adelaide
					Western Adelaide
				410811061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
				410811064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
				410811065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
				410811068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
				410815895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
				410815898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
				410818411	West Torrens (C) - East
				410818414	West Torrens (C) - West
				410818899	Unincorp. Western
		4112	41121		Eastern Adelaide
					Eastern Adelaide
				411210070	Adelaide (C)
				411210121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
				411210124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
				411210701	Burnside (C) - North-East
				411210704	Burnside (C) - South-West
				411210911	Campbelltown (C) - East
				411210914	Campbelltown (C) - West
				411215291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
				411215294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
				411216510	Prospect (C)
				411217981	Unley (C) - East
				411217984	Unley (C) - West
				411218260	Walkerville (M)
		4116	41161		Southern Adelaide
					Southern Adelaide

4964

49641

411612601 Holdfast Bay (C) - North
 411612604 Holdfast Bay (C) - South
 411614061 Marion (C) - Central
 411614064 Marion (C) - North
 411614065 Marion (C) - South
 411614341 Mitcham (C) - Hills
 411614344 Mitcham (C) - North-East
 411614345 Mitcham (C) - West
 411615341 Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
 411615342 Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
 411615343 Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
 411615344 Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
 411615345 Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
 411615346 Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
 411615347 Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft

**Balance of South Australia
 Northern and Western SA**

Northern and Western SA
 496410430 Barunga West (DC)
 496411010 Ceduna (DC)
 496411140 Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
 496411190 Cleve (DC)
 496411330 Coober Pedy (DC)
 496411560 Copper Coast (DC)
 496411750 Elliston (DC)
 496411830 Flinders Ranges (DC)
 496411960 Franklin Harbor (DC)
 496412110 Goyder (DC)
 496413220 Kimba (DC)
 496413570 Le Hunte (DC)
 496413710 Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
 496414830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
 496415120 Northern Areas (DC)
 496415400 Orreroo/Carrieton (DC)
 496415540 Peterborough (DC)
 496416090 Port Augusta (C)
 496416300 Port Lincoln (C)
 496416451 Port Pirie C
 496416454 Port Pirie C
 496416970 Roxby Downs (M)
 496417490 Streaky Bay (DC)
 496417910 Tumby Bay (DC)
 496418130 Wakefield (DC)
 496418540 Whyalla (C)
 496418831 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
 496418834 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
 496418969 Unincorp. Yorke
 496419179 Unincorp. Lincoln
 496419249 Unincorp. West Coast
 496419389 Unincorp. Whyalla
 496419459 Unincorp. Pirie
 496419529 Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
 496419589 Unincorp. Far North

4968

49681

Southern and Eastern SA
 Southern and Eastern SA
 496810125 Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
 496810128 Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
 496810221 Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
 496810224 Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
 496810311 Barossa (DC) - Angaston
 496810314 Barossa (DC) - Barossa
 496810315 Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
 496810521 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
 496810524 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
 496812250 Grant (DC)
 496812750 Kangaroo Island (DC)
 496813080 Karoonda East Murray (DC)
 496813360 Lacepede (DC)
 496813650 Light (DC)
 496813791 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
 496813794 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
 496813920 Mallala (DC)
 496814210 Mid Murray (DC)
 496814551 Mount Barker (DC) - Central
 496814554 Mount Barker (DC) Bal
 496814620 Mount Gambier (C)
 496815040 Murray Bridge (RC)
 496815090 Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)

496816671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
496816674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
496816860	Robe (DC)
496817290	Southern Mallee (DC)
496817630	Tatiara (DC)
496817800	The Coorong (DC)
496818050	Victor Harbor (DC)
496818341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
496818344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
496818750	Yankalilla (DC)
496819039	Unincorp. Riverland
496819109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
496819779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Western Australia](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
5					WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	51				Perth
		5104			Central Metropolitan
			51041		Central Metropolitan
				510411310	Cambridge (T)
				510411750	Claremont (T)
				510412170	Cottesloe (T)
				510415740	Mosman Park (T)
				510416580	Nedlands (C)
				510416930	Peppermint Grove (S)
				510417081	Perth (C) - Inner
				510417082	Perth (C) - Remainder
				510417980	Subiaco (C)
				510418570	Vincent (T)
		5108			East Metropolitan
			51081		East Metropolitan
				510810350	Bassendean (T)
				510810420	Bayswater (C)
				510814200	Kalamunda (S)
				510816090	Mundaring (S)
				510818050	Swan (C)
		5112			North Metropolitan
			51121		North Metropolitan
				511214171	Joondalup (C) - North
				511214174	Joondalup (C) - South
				511217914	Stirling (C) - Central
				511217915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
				511217916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
				511218761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
				511218764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
				511218767	Wanneroo (C) - South
		5116			South West Metropolitan
			51161		South West Metropolitan
				511611820	Cockburn (C)
				511613150	East Fremantle (T)
				511613431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
				511613432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
				511614830	Kwinana (T)
				511615320	Melville (C)
				511617490	Rockingham (C)
		5120			South East Metropolitan
			51201		South East Metropolitan
				512010210	Armadale (C)
				512010490	Belmont (C)
				512011330	Canning (C)
				512013780	Gosnells (C)
				512017700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
				512017840	South Perth (C)
				512018510	Victoria Park (T)
					Balance of Western Australia

5964

59641

Lower Western WA

596410081 Lower Western WA
596410084 Albany (C) - Central
596410280 Albany (C) Bal
596410630 Augusta-Margaret River (S)
596410770 Boddington (S)
596410840 Boyup Brook (S)
596410910 Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
596411050 Brookton (S)
596411050 Broomehill (S)
596411190 Bunbury (C)
596411260 Busselton (S)
596411401 Capel (S) - Pt A
596411404 Capel (S) - Pt B
596411890 Collie (S)
596412100 Corrigin (S)
596412240 Cranbrook (S)
596412310 Cuballing (S)
596412661 Dardanup (S) - Pt A
596412664 Dardanup (S) - Pt B
596412730 Denmark (S)
596412870 Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
596413010 Dumbleyung (S)
596413640 Gnowangerup (S)
596413991 Harvey (S) - Pt A
596413994 Harvey (S) - Pt B
596414130 Jerramungup (S)
596414340 Katanning (S)
596414480 Kent (S)
596414550 Kojonup (S)
596414620 Kondinin (S)
596414760 Kulin (S)
596414900 Lake Grace (S)
596415110 Mandurah (C)
596415180 Manjimup (S)
596416230 Murray (S)
596416300 Nannup (S)
596416440 Narrogin (T)
596416510 Narrogin (S)
596417140 Pingelly (S)
596417210 Plantagenet (S)
596418120 Tambellup (S)
596418610 Wagin (S)
596418680 Wandering (S)
596418820 Waroona (S)
596418890 West Arthur (S)
596419100 Wickepin (S)
596419170 Williams (S)
596419380 Woodanilling (S)

5968

59681

Remainder - Balance WA

Remainder - Balance WA
596810250 Ashburton (S)
596810560 Beverley (S)
596810980 Broome (S)
596811120 Bruce Rock (S)
596811470 Carnamah (S)
596811540 Carnarvon (S)
596811610 Chapman Valley (S)
596811680 Chittering (S)
596811960 Coolgardie (S)
596812030 Coorow (S)
596812380 Cue (S)
596812450 Cunderdin (S)
596812520 Dalwallinu (S)
596812590 Dandaragan (S)
596812800 Derby-West Kimberley (S)
596812940 Dowerin (S)
596813080 Dundas (S)
596813220 East Pilbara (S)
596813290 Esperance (S)
596813360 Exmouth (S)
596813500 Geraldton (C)
596813570 Gingin (S)
596813710 Goomalling (S)
596813851 Greenough (S) - Pt A
596813854 Greenough (S) - Pt B
596813920 Halls Creek (S)
596814060 Irwin (S)

596814281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
596814284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
596814410	Kellerberrin (S)
596814690	Koorda (S)
596814970	Laverton (S)
596815040	Leonora (S)
596815250	Meekatharra (S)
596815390	Menzies (S)
596815460	Merredin (S)
596815530	Mingenew (S)
596815600	Moora (S)
596815670	Morawa (S)
596815810	Mount Magnet (S)
596815880	Mount Marshall (S)
596815950	Mukinbudin (S)
596816020	Mullewa (S)
596816160	Murchison (S)
596816370	Narembeen (S)
596816620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
596816650	Northam (T)
596816720	Northam (S)
596816790	Northampton (S)
596816860	Nungarin (S)
596817000	Perenjori (S)
596817280	Port Hedland (T)
596817350	Quairading (S)
596817420	Ravensthorpe (S)
596817560	Roebourne (S)
596817630	Sandstone (S)
596817770	Shark Bay (S)
596818190	Tammin (S)
596818260	Three Springs (S)
596818330	Toodyay (S)
596818400	Trayning (S)
596818470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
596818540	Victoria Plains (S)
596819030	Westonia (S)
596819250	Wiluna (S)
596819310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
596819450	Wyalkatchem (S)
596819520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
596819590	Yalgoo (S)
596819660	Yilgarn (S)
596819730	York (S)
596819779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Tasmania](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
6	61	6104	61041	610410410	TASMANIA
				610411010	Tasmania
				610411410	Tasmania
				610411511	Greater Hobart-Southern
				610411512	Brighton (M)
				610412410	Central Highlands (M)
				610412610	Clarence (C)
				610412811	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
				610412812	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
				610413010	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
				610413611	Glenorchy (C)
				610413612	Hobart (C) - Inner
				610414811	Hobart (C) - Remainder
				610414812	Huon Valley (M)
					Kingborough (M) - Pt A
					Kingborough (M) - Pt B
					Sorell (M) - Pt A
					Sorell (M) - Pt B

61042	610415010	Southern Midlands (M)
	610415210	Tasman (M)
61042		Northern
	610420210	Break O'Day (M)
	610421810	Dorset (M)
	610422010	Flinders (M)
	610422211	George Town (M) - Pt A
	610422212	George Town (M) - Pt B
	610424011	Launceston (C) - Inner
	610424012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
	610424013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
	610424211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
	610424212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
	610424611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	610424612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
	610425811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
	610425812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
	610429779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
61043		Mersey-Lyell
	610430611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
	610430612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
	610430811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
	610430812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
	610431210	Circular Head (M)
	610431610	Devonport (C)
	610433210	Kentish (M)
	610433410	King Island (M)
	610433811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
	610433812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
	610435411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
	610435412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
	610435610	West Coast (M)

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Northern Territory](#)

Code					
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
7					NORTHERN TERRITORY
	71				Northern Territory
		7104			Northern Territory
			71041		Darwin
				710411004	Alawa
				710411008	Anula
				710411014	Brinkin
				710411018	City - Inner
				710411024	Coconut Grove
				710411028	Fannie Bay
				710411034	Jingili
				710411038	Karama
				710411044	Larrakeyah
				710411048	Leanyer
				710411052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
				710411054	Ludmilla
				710411058	Malak
				710411064	Marrara
				710411068	Millner
				710411074	Moil
				710411078	Nakara
				710411084	Narrows
				710411088	Nightcliff
				710411094	Parap
				710411098	Rapid Creek
				710411104	Stuart Park
				710411108	The Gardens
				710411114	Tiwi
				710411118	Wagaman
				710411124	Wanguri
				710411128	Winnellie

	710411134	Wulagi
	710411138	City - Remainder
	710411169	East Arm
	710412304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
	710412308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
	710412802	Bakewell
	710412804	Driver
	710412806	Durack
	710412808	Gray
	710412814	Moulden
	710412818	Woodroffe
71042	710412824	Palmerston (C) Bal
		Balance Northern Territory
	710420201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	710420203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
	710420205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	710420207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	710420208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
	710420609	Bathurst-Melville
	710420700	Coomalie (CGC)
	710420759	Cox-Finiss
	710420809	Daly
	710421209	East Arnhem - Bal
	710421409	Elsey - Bal
	710421609	Groote Eylandt
	710421809	Gulf
	710422000	Jabiru (T)
	710422200	Katherine (T)
	710422409	Nhulunbuy
	710423009	Petermann
	710423209	Sandover - Bal
	710423309	South Alligator
	710423409	Tableland
	710423609	Tanami
	710423800	Tennant Creek (T)
	710424009	Tennant Creek - Bal
	710424409	Victoria
	710424809	West Arnhem
	710429779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Australian Capital Territory

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
8	81	8104	81041		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
					Australian Capital Territory
					Australian Capital Territory
					Australian Capital Territory
				810410089	Acton
				810410189	Ainslie
				810410239	Amaroo
				810410279	Aranda
				810410339	Banks
				810410369	Barton
				810410459	Belconnen Town Centre
				810410549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
				810410609	Bonython
				810410639	Braddon
				810410729	Bruce
				810410819	Calwell
				810410909	Campbell
				810411089	Chapman
				810411179	Charnwood
				810411269	Chifley
				810411359	Chisholm
				810411449	City

810411549	Conder
810411629	Cook
810411719	Curtin
810411809	Deakin
810411889	Dickson
810411989	Downer
810412079	Duffy
810412139	Dunlop
810412169	Duntroon
810412259	Evatt
810412349	Fadden
810412439	Farrer
810412529	Fisher
810412619	Florey
810412709	Flynn
810412789	Forrest
810412889	Fraser
810412979	Fyshwick
810413069	Garran
810413159	Gilmore
810413249	Giralang
810413289	Gordon
810413339	Gowrie
810413379	Greenway
810413429	Griffith
810413529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
810413609	Hackett
810413689	Hall
810413789	Harman
810413879	Hawker
810413969	Higgins
810414059	Holder
810414149	Holt
810414239	Hughes
810414329	Hume
810414419	Isaacs
810414509	Isabella Plains
810414589	Jerrabomberra
810414779	Kaleen
810414869	Kambah
810414959	Kingston
810415049	Kowen
810415139	Latham
810415229	Lyneham
810415319	Lyons
810415409	McKellar
810415489	Macarthur
810415589	Macgregor
810415679	Macquarie
810415769	Majura
810415859	Mawson
810415949	Melba
810416039	Mitchell
810416129	Monash
810416219	Narrabundah
810416249	Ngunnawal
810416279	Nicholls
810416309	Oaks Estate
810416389	O'Connor
810416489	O'Malley
810416579	Oxley
810416669	Page
810416719	Palmerston
810416759	Parkes
810416849	Pearce
810416939	Phillip
810417029	Pialligo
810417119	Red Hill
810417209	Reid
810417289	Richardson
810417389	Rivett
810417479	Russell
810417569	Scullin
810417659	Spence
810417749	Stirling
810417839	Stromlo
810417929	Symonston
810418019	Theodore

810418109	Torrens
810418189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
810418289	Turner
810418379	Wanniassa
810418469	Waramanga
810418559	Watson
810418649	Weetangera
810418739	Weston
810418829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
810418919	Yarralumla
810419009	Remainder of ACT

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Detailed Statistical Region Structure >> Other Territories](#)

Code					Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
9					OTHER TERRITORIES
	91				Other Territories
		9104			Other Territories
			91041		Other Territories
				910411009	Jervis Bay Territory
				910412009	Territory of Christmas Island
				910413009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Section of State Structure

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Section of State Structure](#)

Code			Name
S/T	SOS	Pop. Range	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	0		Major Urban
		1	1 million or more
		2	250,000 to 999,999
		3	100,000 to 249,999
	1		Other Urban
		1	50,000 to 99,999
		2	20,000 to 49,999
		3	10,000 to 19,999
		4	5,000 to 9,999
		5	1,000 to 4,999
	2		Bounded Locality
		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
	3		Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory
	4		Migratory
		1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
2			VICTORIA
	0		Major Urban
		1	1 million or more
		2	250,000 to 999,999
		3	100,000 to 249,999

1		Other Urban
	1	50,000 to 99,999
	2	20,000 to 49,999
	3	10,000 to 19,999
	4	5,000 to 9,999
	5	1,000 to 4,999
2		Bounded Locality
	1	500 to 999
	2	200 to 499
3		Rural Balance
	1	Remainder of State/Territory
4		Migratory
	1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>		
3		QUEENSLAND
0		Major Urban
	1	1 million or more
	2	250,000 to 999,999
	3	100,000 to 249,999
1		Other Urban
	1	50,000 to 99,999
	2	20,000 to 49,999
	3	10,000 to 19,999
	4	5,000 to 9,999
	5	1,000 to 4,999
2		Bounded Locality
	1	500 to 999
	2	200 to 499
3		Rural Balance
	1	Remainder of State/Territory
4		Migratory
	1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>		
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
0		Major Urban
	1	1 million or more
	2	250,000 to 999,999
	3	100,000 to 249,999
1		Other Urban
	1	50,000 to 99,999
	2	20,000 to 49,999
	3	10,000 to 19,999
	4	5,000 to 9,999
	5	1,000 to 4,999
2		Bounded Locality
	1	500 to 999
	2	200 to 499
3		Rural Balance
	1	Remainder of State/Territory
4		Migratory
	1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>		
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA
0		Major Urban
	1	1 million or more
	2	250,000 to 999,999
	3	100,000 to 249,999
1		Other Urban
	1	50,000 to 99,999
	2	20,000 to 49,999
	3	10,000 to 19,999
	4	5,000 to 9,999
	5	1,000 to 4,999
2		Bounded Locality

		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
3			Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory
4			Migratory
		1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>			
6			TASMANIA
	0		Major Urban
		3	100,000 to 249,999
	1		Other Urban
		1	50,000 to 99,999
		2	20,000 to 49,999
		3	10,000 to 19,999
		4	5,000 to 9,999
		5	1,000 to 4,999
	2		Bounded Locality
		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
	3		Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory
	4		Migratory
		1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>			
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY
	1		Other Urban
		1	50,000 to 99,999
		2	20,000 to 49,999
		3	10,000 to 19,999
		4	5,000 to 9,999
		5	1,000 to 4,999
	2		Bounded Locality
		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
	3		Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory
	4		Migratory
		1	Off-shore, shipping, migratory CDs
<hr/>			
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	0		Major Urban
		2	250,000 to 999,999
	2		Bounded Locality
		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
	3		Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory
<hr/>			
9			OTHER TERRITORIES
	1		Other Urban
		5	1,000 to 4,999
	2		Bounded Locality
		1	500 to 999
		2	200 to 499
	3		Rural Balance
		1	Remainder of State/Territory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Remoteness Structure

[Contents >> 13. The Classification Structures >> Remoteness Structure](#)

Code		
S/TRemoteness Area		Name
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
2		VICTORIA
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
5		Migratory
3		QUEENSLAND
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
6		TASMANIA
1		Inner Regional Australia
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY
2		Outer Regional Australia
3		Remote Australia
4		Very Remote Australia
5		Migratory
8		AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
0		Major Cities of Australia
1		Inner Regional Australia
9		OTHER TERRITORIES
1		Inner Regional Australia
4		Very Remote Australia

14. Maps

[Contents >> 14. Maps](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- [Geographic Australia](#)
- [New South Wales](#)
- [Victoria](#)
- [Queensland](#)
- [South Australia](#)
- [Western Australia](#)
- [Tasmania](#)
- [Northern Territory](#)
- [Australian Capital Territory](#)
- [Other Territories](#)

Geographic Australia

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Geographic Australia](#)

This file contains a printable copy of page 149 of the paper publication. This map shows the States and Territories that make up Geographic Australia.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



Australia Geographical 12160_Jul2001.pdf
File size 202 Kbytes

New South Wales

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> New South Wales](#)

These files contain printable copies of pages 150 to 157 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for New South Wales, together with appropriate enlargements.

Using Adobe Acrobat to view pdf files

Some browsers and some internet connections have problems if you attempt to read, online, large files. If you experience problems when attempting to view a pdf file, try downloading (saving) the file to disk first and then starting up your current version of Adobe Acrobat reader and viewing the file as a separate activity.

Download these entire files for viewing and printing in Adobe Acrobat format

Statistical Divisions
Sydney Statistical Division



Map 1 from NSW_ASGC.pdf
File size: 2,387 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas



Map 2 from NSW_ASGC.pdf
File size: 3,514 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas - Enlargement 1



Map 3 from NSW_ASGC.pdf
File size: 2,699 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas - Enlargements 2, 3, 4, 5



Map 4 from NSW_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,186 Kbytes

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Victoria](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 158 to 165 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Victoria, together with appropriate enlargements.

Using Adobe Acrobat to view pdf files

Some browsers and some internet connections have problems if you attempt to read, online, large files. If you experience problems when attempting to view a pdf file, try downloading (saving) the file to disk first and then starting up your current version of Adobe Acrobat reader and viewing the file as a separate activity.

Download these entire files for viewing and printing in Adobe Acrobat format

Statistical Divisions Melbourne Statistical Division



Map 1 from VIC_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,117 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas



Map 2 from VIC_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,699 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas - Enlargement 1



Map 3 from VIC_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,454 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas - Enlargements 2 & 3



Map 4 from VIC_ASGC.pdf
File size: 920 Kbytes

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Queensland](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 166 to 177 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Queensland, together with appropriate enlargements.

Using Adobe Acrobat to view pdf files

Some browsers and some internet connections have problems if you attempt to read, online, large files. If you experience problems when attempting to view a pdf file, try downloading (saving) the file to disk first and then starting up your current version of Adobe Acrobat reader and viewing the file as a separate activity.

Download these entire files for viewing and printing in Adobe Acrobat format

Statistical Divisions
Brisbane Statistical Division



Map 1 from QLD_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,203 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas



Map 2 from QLD_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,173 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas -
Enlargement 1



Map 3 from QLD_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,110 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas -
Enlargements 2 & 3



Map 4 from QLD_ASGC.pdf
File size: 1,000 Kbytes

Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas -
Enlargements 4, 5, 6



Map 5 from QLD_ASGC.pdf
File size: 701 Kbytes

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> South Australia](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 178 to 185 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for South Australia, together with appropriate enlargements.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



SA_ASGC.pdf
File size 1,983 Kbytes

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Western Australia](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 186 to 192 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Western Australia, together with appropriate enlargements.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



WA_ASGC.pdf
File size 2,185 Kbytes

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Tasmania](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 193 to 197 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Tasmania, together with appropriate enlargements.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Northern Territory](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 198 to 201 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the Northern Territory, together with appropriate enlargements.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

[Contents >> 14. Maps >> Australian Capital Territory](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 202 to 204 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the Australian Capital Territory, together with appropriate enlargements.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



Other Territories

Contents >> 14. Maps >> Other Territories

This file contains a printable copy of page 205 of the paper publication. These maps show the Statistical Local Areas for the Other Territories, i.e. Jervis Bay Territory and the Territories of Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



Appendix 1. Effective dates of ASGC editions

Contents >> Appendix 1. Effective dates of ASGC editions

Edition	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998
1999	1-7-1999
2000	1-7-2000
2001	1-7-2001

Appendix 2. Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory

Contents >> Appendix 2. Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory

Community Government Council 2001 CD

Alpururulam

031207

Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031110, 031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124, 031132, 031133
Arltarlpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borrooloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllaninja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905
Ltyentye Apurte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Naiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807, 030814
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030901, 030906, 030914, 030915
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030604, 030610, 030611, 030612, 030613, 030614, 030615

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Northern Territory
- Australian Capital Territory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> New South Wales](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Central West	40	Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-00
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-99
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-00
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of parts of Mudgee (A) to Central West and to Hunter	1-7-00

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Blacktown	0553	Created from part of Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	1-7-01
Blacktown-Baulkham Hills	0550	Abolished. Split between Blacktown and Central Northern Sydney	1-7-01
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter SD Bal	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of parts of Mudgee (A) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange) and to Hunter SD Bal	1-7-00
		Reduced by the transfer of Dubbo (C) - Pt A to Dubbo; renamed Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)	1-7-01
Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)	3505	See Central Macquarie	1-7-01
Central Murrumbidgee	5010	Reduced by the transfer of Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A to Wagga Wagga; renamed Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)	1-7-01
Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)	5010	See Central Murrumbidgee	1-7-01
Central Northern Sydney	0560	See Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai	1-7-01
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-00
Clarence	2505	Reduced by the transfer of Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A to Coffs Harbour; renamed Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)	1-7-01
Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)	2505	See Clarence	1-7-01
Coffs Harbour	2501	Created from part of Clarence. Comprises Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Dubbo	3501	Created from part of Central Macquarie. Comprises Dubbo (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Hastings	2510	Reduced by the transfer of Hastings (A) - Pt A to Port Macquarie; renamed Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)	1-7-01
Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)	2510	See Hastings	1-7-01
Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai	0560	Enlarged to include Baulkham Hills (A) from Blacktown-Baulkham Hills; renamed Central Northern Sydney	1-7-01
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-99
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-00
Illawarra SD Bal	1510	Reduced by the transfer of Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A to Nowra-Bomaderry	1-7-01
Lismore	2007	Created from part of Richmond-Tweed SD Bal. Comprises Lismore (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of Tamworth (C) and Parry (A) - Pt A to Tamworth; renamed Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)	1-7-01
Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)	3010	See Northern Slopes	1-7-01
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98
Nowra-Bomaderry	1507	Created from part of Illawarra SD Bal. Comprises Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Port Macquarie	2503	Created from part of Hastings. Comprises Hastings (A) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	2010	Reduced by the transfer of Lismore (C) - Pt A to Lismore	1-7-01
Tamworth	3005	Created from part of Northern Slopes. Comprises Tamworth (C) and Parry (A) - Pt A SLAs.	1-7-01

Wagga Wagga	5005 Created from part of Central Murrumbidgee. Comprises Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
-------------	--	--------

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	CodeNature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218 Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-99
Bathurst-Orange	1012 Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98
Coffs Harbour	1021 New S Dist. created. Comprises Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Dubbo	1030 New S Dist. created. Comprises Dubbo (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Lismore	1015 New S Dist. created. Comprises Lismore (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Nowra-Bomaderry	1008 New S Dist. created. Comprises Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Port Macquarie	1024 New S Dist. created. Comprises Hastings (A) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Tamworth	1027 New S Dist. created. Comprises Tamworth (C) and Parry (A) - Pt A SLAs	1-7-01
Wagga Wagga	1033 New S Dist. created. Comprises Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	CodeNature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Armidale (C)	0100 Renamed Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City; SLA code changed to 0111	nil	1-7-00
Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	0111 Renamed from Armidale (C); SLA code changed from 0100	nil	1-7-00
Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	0112 Renamed from Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	nil	1-7-00
Bathurst (C)	0450 Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+3	1-7-98
	Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A	negligible	1-7-98
	Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-25	1-7-98
	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+2	1-7-99
Blacktown (C)	0750 Split into three SLAs; Blacktown (C) - North, Blacktown (C) - South-East and Blacktown (C) - South-West		1-7-01
Blacktown (C) - North	0751 Created from part of Blacktown (C)	+11520	1-7-01
Blacktown (C) - South-East	0752 Created from part of Blacktown (C)	+5921	1-7-01
Blacktown (C) - South-West	0753 Created from part of Blacktown (C)	+6561	1-7-01
Botany (A)	1100 Renamed Botany Bay (C)	nil	1-7-98
Botany Bay (C)	1100 Renamed from Botany (A)	nil	1-7-98
Broken Hill (C)	1250 Gained from Unincorp. Far West	+11121	1-7-99
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403 Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98
	Lost to Cowra (A)	-5	1-7-00
Camden (A)	1450 Gained from Wollondilly (A)	+3	1-7-98
	Lost to Wollondilly (A)	-1	1-7-98
Casino (A)	1650 Renamed Richmond Valley (A) - Casino; SLA code changed to 6611	nil	1-7-00
Coffs Harbour (C)	1800 Split into two SLAs; Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A and Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	1801 Created from part of Coffs Harbour (C)	+21580	1-7-01
Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	1804 Created from part of Coffs Harbour (C)	+74530	1-7-01
Coolah (A)	1950 Gained from Coonabarabran (A)	+67	1-7-98
	Gained from Mudgee (A)	+157	1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100 Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cootamundra (A)	2200 Gained from Gundagai (A)*	+108	1-7-99
Cowra (A)	2350 Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	+5	1-7-00
Crookwell (A)	2400 Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
	Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+1	1-7-99
	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-20	1-7-99
	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-32	1-7-00
Dubbo (C)	2600 Gained from Narromine (A)	+2069	1-7-98
	Lost to Narromine (A)	-257	1-7-98
	Split into two SLAs; Dubbo (C) - Pt A and Dubbo (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Dubbo (C) - Pt A	2601 Created from part of Dubbo (C)	+32990	1-7-01
Dubbo (C) - Pt B	2604 Created from part of Dubbo (C)	+309800	1-7-01
Dumaresq (A)	2650 Gained from Guyra (A)	+84	1-7-98
	Lost to Guyra (A)	-86	1-7-98
	Gained from Walcha (A)	+202	1-7-00
	Gained from Uralla (A)	+59	1-7-00
	Gained from Guyra (A)	+10	1-7-00
	Lost to Guyra (A)	-27	1-7-00

	Renamed Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal; SLA code changed to 0112	nil	1-7-00
Eurobodalla (A)	2750 Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801 Gained from Bathurst (C)	negligible	1-7-98
	Lost to Bathurst (C)	-3	1-7-98
	Lost to Bathurst (C)	-2	1-7-99
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802 Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
	Gained from Mudgee (A)	+578	1-7-00
Greater Taree (C)	3350 Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gundagai (A)	3500 Lost to Cootamundra (A)*	-108	1-7-99
Gunning (A)	3600 Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
	Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+11	1-7-00
Guyra (A)	3650 Gained from Dumaresq (A)	+86	1-7-98
	Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B	+200	1-7-98
	Gained from Severn (A)	+30	1-7-98
	Lost to Dumaresq (A)	-84	1-7-98
	Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B	-39	1-7-98
	Lost to Severn (A)	-12	1-7-98
	Gained from Dumaresq (A)	+27	1-7-00
	Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-10	1-7-00
Harden (A)	3700 Lost to Yass (A)	-68	1-7-00
Hastings (A)	3750 Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
	Split into two SLAs; Hastings (A) - Pt A and Hastings (A) - Pt B		1-7-01
Hastings (A) - Pt A	3751 Created from part of Hastings (A)	+10770	1-7-01
Hastings (A) - Pt B	3754 Created from part of Hastings (A)	+358000	1-7-01
Hornsby (A)	4000 Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18	1-7-98
	Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	-7	1-7-98
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202 Gained from Guyra (A)	+39	1-7-98
	Lost to Guyra (A)	-200	1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500 Gained from Hornsby (A)	+7	1-7-98
	Lost to Hornsby (A)	-18	1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800 Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Lismore (C)	4850 Split into two SLAs; Lismore (C) - Pt A and Lismore (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Lismore (C) - Pt A	4851 Created from part of Lismore (C)	+16630	1-7-01
Lismore (C) - Pt B	4854 Created from part of Lismore (C)	+112400	1-7-01
Merriwa (A)	5250 Lost to Mudgee (A)	-99	1-7-98
	Gained from Mudgee (A)	+552	1-7-99
	Gained from Mudgee (A)	+19	1-7-00
Mudgee (A)	5400 Gained from Merriwa (A)	+99	1-7-98
	Lost to Coolah (A)	-157	1-7-98
	Lost to Merriwa (A)	-552	1-7-99
	Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-578	1-7-00
	Lost to Merriwa (A)	-19	1-7-00
Mulwaree (A)	5450 Gained from Crookwell (A)	+258	1-7-98
	Gained from Gunning (A)	negligible	1-7-98
	Gained from Crookwell (A)	+20	1-7-99
	Lost to Crookwell (A)	-1	1-7-99
	Gained from Crookwell (A)	+32	1-7-00
	Lost to Gunning (A)	-11	1-7-00
Murrurundi (A)	5600 Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850 Gained from Dubbo (C)	+257	1-7-98
	Lost to Dubbo (C)	-2069	1-7-98
Nymboida (A)	6050 Renamed Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida; SLA code changed to 6421	nil	1-7-00
Parry (A)	6300 Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
	Split into two SLAs; Parry (A) - Pt A and Parry (A) - Pt B		1-7-01
Parry (A) - Pt A	6301 Created from part of Parry (A)	+30080	1-7-01
Parry (A) - Pt B	6304 Created from part of Parry (A)	+410300	1-7-01
Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	6421 Renamed from Nymboida (A); SLA code changed from 6050	nil	1-7-00
Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	6422 Renamed from Ulmarra (A); SLA code changed from 7600	nil	1-7-00
Queanbeyan (C)	6450 Lost to Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A*	-10	1-7-99
Richmond River (A)	6600 Renamed Richmond Valley (A) Bal; SLA code changed to 6612	nil	1-7-00
Richmond Valley (A) - Casino	6611 Renamed from Casino (A); SLA code changed from 1650	nil	1-7-00
Richmond Valley (A) Bal	6612 Renamed from Richmond River (A); SLA code changed from 6600	nil	1-7-00
Scone (A)	6800 Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850 Gained from Guyra (A)	+12	1-7-98
	Lost to Guyra (A)	-30	1-7-98
Shellharbour (A)	6900 Renamed Shellharbour (C)	nil	1-7-98
Shellharbour (C)	6900 Renamed from Shellharbour (A)	nil	1-7-98
Shoalhaven (C)	6950 Split into two SLAs; Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A and Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A	6951 Created from part of Shoalhaven (C)	+21020	1-7-01
Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B	6952 Created from part of Shoalhaven (C)	+435700	1-7-01
South Sydney (C)	7070 Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98

Sutherland Shire (A)	7150 Split into two SLAs; Sutherland Shire (A) - East and Sutherland Shire (A) - West		1-7-01
Sutherland Shire (A) - East	7151 Created from part of Sutherland Shire (A)	+14797	1-7-01
Sutherland Shire (A) - West	7152 Created from part of Sutherland Shire (A)	+18650	1-7-01
Ulmarra (A)	7600 Renamed Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra; SLA code changed to 6422	nil	1-7-00
Unincorp. Far West	8809 Lost to Broken Hill (C)	-11121	1-7-99
Uralla (A)	7650 Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-59	1-7-00
	Lost to Walcha (A)	-24	1-7-00
Wagga Wagga (C)	7750 Split into two SLAs; Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A and Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A	7751 Created from part of Wagga Wagga (C)	+22050	1-7-01
Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B	7754 Created from part of Wagga Wagga (C)	+460500	1-7-01
Walcha (A)	7850 Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
	Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-202	1-7-00
	Gained from Uralla (A)	+24	1-7-00
Wollondilly (A)	8400 Gained from Camden (A)	+1	1-7-98
	Lost to Camden (A)	-3	1-7-98
Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	8651 Gained from Queanbeyan (C)*	+10	1-7-99
Yass (A)	8700 Gained from Harden (A)	+68	1-7-00

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> Victoria](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
Central Highlands	20	Enlarged to include parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal from Western District	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland*	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to Wimmera	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include part of Horsham (RC) Bal from Wimmera and a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon*; reduced by transfer of a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to Wimmera and parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal to Central Highlands	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from Mallee, and a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Western District; reduced by the transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Western District and part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee*	1-7-98
STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC

East Ovens-Murray Glenelg	4515 Reduced by the transfer of part of Alpine (S) - West to Wodonga	1-7-99
	1510 Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-West from Hopkins and part of Horsham (RC) Bal from South Wimmera; reduced by transfer of parts of S. Grampians (S) Bal to Hopkins and West Central Highlands, and part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to South Wimmera	1-7-98
Hopkins	1505 Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg; reduced by transfer of part of Moyne (S) - North-West to Glenelg and part of Moyne (S) - North-East to West Central Highlands	1-7-98
	Reduced by the transfer of Warrnambool (C) to Warrnambool City	1-7-01
La Trobe Valley	5505 Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010 Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
North Loddon	3510 Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540 Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510 Enlarged to include parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* from South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee*	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580 Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020 Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505 Enlarged to include part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Glenelg and parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from West Mallee; reduced by transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Glenelg and parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera	1-7-98
Warrnambool City	1501 Created from part of Hopkins. Comprises Warrnambool (C) SLA	1-7-01
Wellington Shire	5015 Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015 Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Central Highlands	2015 Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-East from Hopkins and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010 Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera*	1-7-98
West Ovens-Murray	4510 Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505 Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
	Enlarged to include part of Alpine (S) - West from East Ovens-Murray	1-7-99
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560 Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	CodeNature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218 Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-99
La Trobe Valley	2039 Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98
Warrnambool	2025 New S Dist. created. Comprises Warrnambool (C) SLA	1-7-01

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	CodeNature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Alpine (S) - West	0112 Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-163	1-7-99
Ararat (RC)	0260 Gained from Moyne (S) - North-East	+37050	1-7-98
	Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal	+13630	1-7-98
Buloke (S) - South	1272 Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	-119	1-7-98
Cardinia (S) - North	1452 Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674 Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755 Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832 Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	2621 Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	+3	1-7-01
	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	-25	1-7-01

	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	-34	1-7-01
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk 2622	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	+25	1-7-01
	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	-4	1-7-01
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East 2623	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye	+157	1-7-01
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West 2625	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	+34	1-7-01
	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	+4	1-7-01
	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	-3	1-7-01
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B 2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North	+503	1-7-98
	Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	-91	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye 2626	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East	-157	1-7-01
Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong 2671	Lost to Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal	-5	1-7-01
Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal 2674	Gained from Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong	+5	1-7-01
Hindmarsh (S) 2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780	1-7-98
	Gained from West Wimmera (S)*	+2262	1-7-98
	Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	-7860	1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal 3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell*	+2183	1-7-98
	Gained from S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	+86	1-7-98
	Lost to S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	-694	1-7-98
	Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-794	1-7-98
Indigo (S) - Pt A 3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A	+1	1-7-98
	Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North	+84	1-7-98
	Gained from Alpine (S) - West	+163	1-7-99
La Trobe (S) - Moe 3811	Gained from La Trobe (S) - Morwell	+50	1-7-98
	Gained all of Yallourn Works Area	+2730	1-7-98
	Renamed Latrobe (C) - Moe following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) - Morwell 3814	Lost to La Trobe (S) - Moe	-50	1-7-98
	Renamed Latrobe (C) - Morwell following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) - Traralgon 3815	Renamed Latrobe (C) - Traralgon following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) Bal 3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
	Renamed Latrobe (C) Bal following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Moe 3811	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Moe	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Morwell 3814	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Morwell	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Traralgon 3815	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) Bal 3818	Renamed from La Trobe (S) Bal	nil	1-7-00
Loddon (S) - South 3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Manningham (C) - West 4214	Lost to Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	negligible	1-7-00
Melbourne (C) - Inner 4601	Gained from Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+12	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Remainder 4602	Lost to Melbourne (C) - Inner	-12	1-7-98
	Lost to Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	-471	1-7-98
	SLA code changed to 4608	nil	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Remainder 4608	SLA code changed from 4602 (see 4602 Melbourne (C) - Remainder)	nil	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands 4605	Created from part of Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+471	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B 4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)*	+7860	1-7-98
	Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-20780	1-7-98
	Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-2053	1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North 4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91	1-7-98
	Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	-503	1-7-98
Moira (S) - East 4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - North-East 5491	Lost to Ararat (RC)	-37050	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - North-West 5493	Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal	+3856	1-7-98
	Lost to S. Grampians (S) Bal	-1735	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South 5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West 5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24	1-7-98
	Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	-334	1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) - South-West 5715	Lost to Whittlesea (C) - North	-51	1-7-99
Nillumbik (S) Bal 5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334	1-7-98
	Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	-24	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud 5811	Gained from Buloke (S) - South	+119	1-7-98
	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+11580	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell 5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal*	-2183	1-7-98
	Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	-11580	1-7-98
	Lost to Yarriambiack (S) - South	-15460	1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) - Wannon 6264	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal	+694	1-7-98
	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal	-86	1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) Bal 6265	Gained from Moyne (S) - North-West	+1735	1-7-98
	Lost to Ararat (RC)	-13630	1-7-98
	Lost to Moyne (S) - North-West	-3856	1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A 6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98
Wangaratta (RC) - North 6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East*	+1127	1-7-98
	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-84	1-7-98
Warrnambool (C) 6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton 6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98

West Wimmera (S)	6890 Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal*	+794	1-7-98
	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+2053	1-7-98
	Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-2262	1-7-98
Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	6984 Gained from Manningham (C) - West	negligible	1-7-00
Whittlesea (C) - North	7071 Gained from Nillumbik (S) - South-West	+51	1-7-99
Wyndham (C) - North	7261 Created from part of Wyndham (C) - Werribee and part of Wyndham (C) Bal	+14552	1-7-01
Wyndham (C) - North-West	7262 Abolished. Included in Wyndham (C) - West		1-7-01
Wyndham (C) - South	7264 Created from part of Wyndham (C) Bal	+14030	1-7-01
Wyndham (C) - Werribee	7265 Abolished. Major part included in Wyndham (C) - North; remainder included in Wyndham (C) - West		1-7-01
Wyndham (C) - West	7267 Created from all of Wyndham (C) - North-West, part of Wyndham (C) Bal and part of Wyndham (C) - Werribee	+25587	1-7-01
Wyndham (C) Bal	7268 Abolished. Major part included in Wyndham (C) - South and minor parts in Wyndham (C) - North and Wyndham (C) - West		1-7-01
Yallourn Works Area	8509 Included in La Trobe (S) - Moe	-2730	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455 Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98
Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632 Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+15460	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> Queensland](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton	1-7-99
Central West	35	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98
Darling Downs	20	Enlarged to include part of Bendemere (S) from South West	1-7-00
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Mackay	40	Enlarged to include Bowen (S) from Northern	1-7-01
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Brisbane	1-7-99
Northern	45	Reduced by the transfer of Bowen (S) to Mackay	1-7-01
South West	25	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Bendemere (S) to Darling Downs	1-7-00
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Brisbane City	0505	Enlarged to include small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains from Logan City; reduced by the transfer of part of Berrinba-Karawatha to Logan City	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Ipswich (C) - North (now Karana Downs-Lake Manchester) from Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	1-7-00
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Central West	3505	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy SD Bal, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98

Darling Downs SD Bal	2005	Enlarged to include part of Bendemere (S) from South West	1-7-00
		Reduced by the transfer of parts of Cambooya (S), Crow's Nest (S), Jondaryan (S) and Rosalie (S) to Toowoomba	1-7-01
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Rockhampton (C) from Rockhampton*	1-7-99
		Reduced by transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Gladstone*	1-7-00
Gladstone	3010	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal*	1-7-00
Gold Coast City Part A	0510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD to Logan City	1-7-99
Hervey Bay City Part A	1507	Created from part of Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal. Comprises Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	0525	Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Ipswich (C) - North to create SLA Karana Downs-Lake Manchester in Brisbane City	1-7-00
Logan City	0530	Enlarged to include part of Berrinba-Karawatha from Brisbane City; reduced by the transfer of small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains to Brisbane City	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD from Gold Coast City Part A	1-7-99
Mackay SD Bal	4010	Enlarged to include Bowen (S) from Northern SD Bal	1-7-01
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	1-7-99
Northern SD Bal	4515	Reduced by the transfer of Bowen (S) to Mackay SD Bal	1-7-01
Rockhampton	3005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Rockhampton (C) to Fitzroy SD Bal*	1-7-99
South West	2505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Bendemere (S) to Darling Downs SD Bal	1-7-00
Toowoomba	2001	See Toowoomba City	1-7-01
Toowoomba City	2001	Enlarged to include parts of Cambooya (S), Crow's Nest (S), Jondaryan (S) and Rosalie (S) from Darling Downs SD Bal; renamed Toowoomba	1-7-01
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A to Hervey Bay City Part A	1-7-01

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Gladstone	3051	See Gladstone SSD*	1-7-00
Hervey Bay	3046	New S Dist. created. Comprises Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Toowoomba	3064	New S Dist. created. Comprises Cambooya (S) - Pt A, Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A, Jondaryan (S) - Pt A, Rosalie (S) - Pt A, Toowoomba (C) - Central, Toowoomba (C) - North-East, Toowoomba (C) - North-West, Toowoomba (C) - South-East and Toowoomba (C) - West SLAs	1-7-01

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Arana Hills	5954	Included in Hills District		1-7-01
Aspley	1034	Gained from Chermide West†	+12	1-7-99
Bauhinia (S)	0500	Lost to Tambo (S)	-62700	1-7-98
Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	0552	Created from the amalgamation of Greenbank - Pt A and Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	+34350	1-7-00
Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	0554	Included in Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	-33830	1-7-00
Bendemere (S)	0650	Lost to Murilla (S)	-1125	1-7-00
Berrinba-Karawatha	1062	Split between Stretton-Karawatha and Woodridge		1-7-98
Boonah (S)	0800	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+770	1-7-99
		Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+43100	1-7-00
Browns Plains	4601	Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	negligible	1-7-98
Burleigh Heads	3521	Gained from Burleigh Waters	negligible	1-7-01
Burleigh Waters	3523	Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+38	1-7-99
		Lost to Burleigh Heads	negligible	1-7-01
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98
Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
		Lost to Gladstone (C)*	-1300	1-7-00
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-76	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	+13	1-7-98

	Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-8	1-7-98
Cambooya (S)	2150 Split into two SLAs; Cambooya (S) - Pt A and Cambooya (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Cambooya (S) - Pt A	2151 Created from part of Cambooya (S)	+8684	1-7-01
Cambooya (S) - Pt B	2154 Created from part of Cambooya (S)	+54420	1-7-01
Cannon Hill	1102 Gained from Murarrie	+64	1-7-01
Carbrook-Cornubia	4603 Gained from Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	+26	1-7-99
Carrara-Merrimac	3525 Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+74	1-7-99
Central Pine West	5958 Created from part of Pine Rivers (S) Bal	+5439	1-7-01
Charters Towers (C)	2300 Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Chermside West	1138 Lost to Aspley†	-12	1-7-99
Cleveland	6262 Gained from Ormiston	+3	1-7-01
Cloncurry (S)	2450 Lost to Mount Isa (C)	-202800	1-7-98
Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532 Gained from Kilkivan (S)	+29	1-7-98
	Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+51	1-7-98
	Lost to Kilkivan (S)	-2	1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550 Gained from Rosalie (S)	+56	1-7-98
	Lost to Rosalie (S)	-70	1-7-98
	Split into two SLAs; Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A and Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A	2551 Created from part of Crow's Nest (S)	+12280	1-7-01
Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	2554 Created from part of Crow's Nest (S)	+150800	1-7-01
Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	5961 Created from all of Kallangur and part of Pine Rivers (S) Bal	+3468	1-7-01
Dalrymple (S)	2700 Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
	Lost to Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	-191	1-7-01
Elanora	3537 Gained from Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	+45	1-7-01
Esk (S)	3050 Lost to Ipswich (C) - North	-5450	1-7-99
Everton Hills	5962 Included in Hills District		1-7-01
Ferny Hills	5965 Included in Hills District		1-7-01
Gladstone (C)	3350 Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B*	+1300	1-7-00
Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3496 Lost to Carbrook-Cornubia	-26	1-7-99
Greenbank - Pt A	0551 Included in Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	-520	1-7-00
Greenbank - Pt B	4608 Renamed Greenbank-Boronia Heights	nil	1-7-00
Greenbank-Boronia Heights	4608 Renamed from Greenbank - Pt B	nil	1-7-00
Griffin-Mango Hill	5963 Created from part of Pine Rivers (S) Bal	+4245	1-7-01
Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	3542 Gained from Nerang	+9	1-7-01
	Lost to Elanora	-45	1-7-01
Hervey Bay (C)	3750 Split into two SLAs; Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A and Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	3751 Created from part of Hervey Bay (C)	+37380	1-7-01
Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	3754 Created from part of Hervey Bay (C)	+198300	1-7-01
Hills District	5971 Created from the amalgamation of Everton Hills, Arana Hills and Ferny Hills	+1731	1-7-01
Hinchinbrook (S)	3800 Split between Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I. and Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island		1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3801 Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+280700	1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3804 Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+7083	1-7-98
Ipswich (C) - North	3968 Gained from Esk (S)	+5450	1-7-99
	Lost to Karana Downs-Lake Manchester; SLA code changed to 3966	-18300	1-7-00
Ipswich (C) - South-West	3973 Gained from Laidley (S)	+100	1-7-99
	Lost to Boonah (S)	-770	1-7-99
	Lost to Laidley (S)	-390	1-7-99
	Lost to Boonah (S); SLA code changed to 3974	-43100	1-7-00
Jondaryan (S)	4200 Split into two SLAs; Jondaryan (S) - Pt A and Jondaryan (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Jondaryan (S) - Pt A	4201 Created from part of Jondaryan (S)	+13370	1-7-01
Jondaryan (S) - Pt B	4204 Created from part of Jondaryan (S)	+177600	1-7-01
Kallangur	5968 Included in Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs		1-7-01
Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	1306 Created from part of Ipswich (C) - North	+18300	1-7-00
Kerrydale-Stephens	3548 Lost to Burleigh Waters	-38	1-7-99
	Lost to Carrara-Merrimac	-74	1-7-99
	Remainder split between Robina and Stephens		1-7-99
Kilkivan (S)	4300 Gained from Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2	1-7-98
	Lost to Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	-29	1-7-98
Laidley (S)	4450 Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+390	1-7-99
	Lost to Ipswich (C) - South-West	-100	1-7-99
Livingstone (S)	4550 Gained from Rockhampton (C)*	+132	1-7-99
Maroochy (S) Bal	4918 Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76	1-7-98
	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	+8	1-7-98
	Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	-3	1-7-98

	Lost to Noosa (S) Bal	-3	1-7-99
	Lost to Noosa (S) Bal	negligible	1-7-00
Mermaid Waters	3561 Lost to Robina	-1	1-7-99
	Remainder included in Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs		1-7-99
Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	3562 Created from major part of Mermaid Waters and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Monto (S)	5150 Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Mount Isa (C)	5300 Gained from Cloncurry (S)	+202800	1-7-98
Murarrie	1413 Lost to Cannon Hill	-64	1-7-01
Murilla (S)	5550 Gained from Bendemere (S)	+1125	1-7-00
Murweh (S)	5600 Lost to Tambo (S)	-321000	1-7-98
Nerang	3567 Lost to Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	-9	1-7-01
Noosa (S) Bal	5758 Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	-51	1-7-98
	Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-3	1-7-98
	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-99
	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	negligible	1-7-00
Ormiston	6264 Lost to Cleveland	-3	1-7-01
Pine Rivers (S) Bal	5983 Lost to Strathpine-Brendale	-1079	1-7-01
	Lost to Central Pine West	-5439	1-7-01
	Lost to Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	-1176	1-7-01
	Lost to Griffin-Mango Hill	-4245	1-7-01
	SLA code changed to 5988		1-7-01
Robina	3582 Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Robina-Clear Island Waters	3581 Split between Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs and Robina		1-7-99
Rockhampton (C)	6350 Lost to Livingstone (S)*	-132	1-7-99
Rosalie (S)	6450 Gained from Crow's Nest (S)	+70	1-7-98
	Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	-56	1-7-98
	Split into two SLAs; Rosalie (S) - Pt A and Rosalie (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Rosalie (S) - Pt A	6451 Created from part of Rosalie (S)	+9348	1-7-01
Rosalie (S) - Pt B	6454 Created from part of Rosalie (S)	+210600	1-7-01
Stephens	3586 Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens		1-7-99
Strathpine	5976 Included in Strathpine-Brendale		1-7-01
Strathpine-Brendale	5978 Created from all of Strathpine and part of Pine Rivers (S) Bal	+2871	1-7-01
Stretton	1541 See Stretton-Karawatha		1-7-98
Stretton-Karawatha	1541 Renamed from Stretton	nil	1-7-98
	Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+738	1-7-98
	Gained from Browns Plains	negligible	1-7-98
	Gained from Woodridge	+3	1-7-98
Tambo (S)	6650 Gained from Bauhinia (S)	+62700	1-7-98
	Gained from Murweh (S)	+321000	1-7-98
Tara (S)	6700 Gained from Waggamba (S)	+47240	1-7-98
Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	6831 Gained from Dalrymple (S)	+191	1-7-01
Waggamba (S)	7100 Lost to Tara (S)	-47240	1-7-98
Woodridge	4656 Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+307	1-7-98
	Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	-3	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

† The SLAs of Aspley and Chermside West were mapped differently in the 1996 Census boundaries. The 1999 boundaries were amended to align with these.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> South Australia](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Adelaide	05	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Outer Adelaide	1-7-98
Murray Lands	20	Enlarged to include part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Outer Adelaide	1-7-98

		Minor boundary adjustment with Outer Adelaide†	1-7-99
Northern	35	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Yorke and Lower North; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Yorke and Lower North	1-7-98
Outer Adelaide	10	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Adelaide; reduced by transfer of part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Murray Lands	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Murray Lands†	1-7-99
Yorke and Lower North	15	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Northern; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Northern	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Barossa	1005	Reduced by transfer of Gumeracha (DC) to Mt Lofty Ranges and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Riverland	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Riverland†	1-7-99
Eastern	0515	Renamed Eastern Adelaide	1-7-98
Eastern Adelaide	0515	Renamed from Eastern	1-7-98
Fleurieu	1020	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Southern	1-7-98
Flinders Ranges	3520	Reduced by transfer of Carrieton (DC) and part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges to Pirie	1-7-98
Lower North	1510	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Pirie; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Pirie	1-7-98
Mt Lofty Ranges	1015	Renamed from Onkaparinga	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) from Barossa	1-7-98
Murray Mallee	2010	Reduced by transfer of Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) to Riverland	1-7-98
Northern	0505	Renamed Northern Adelaide	1-7-98
Northern Adelaide	0505	Renamed from Northern	1-7-98
Onkaparinga	1015	Renamed Mt Lofty Ranges (see Mt Lofty Ranges)	1-7-98
Pirie	3515	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Lower North, and Carrieton (DC) and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges from Flinders Ranges; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Lower North	1-7-98
Riverland	2005	Enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) from Murray Mallee, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Barossa	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Barossa	1-7-99
Southern	0520	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Fleurieu	1-7-98
		Renamed Southern Adelaide	1-7-98
Southern Adelaide	0520	Renamed from Southern (see Southern)	1-7-98
Western	0510	Renamed Western Adelaide	1-7-98
Western Adelaide	0510	Renamed from Western	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
			Approx. change in area (ha)
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	0121	Created from part of Stirling (DC)	+2944
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0124	Created from East Torrens (DC) and part of Stirling (DC)	+19620
		Lost to Burnside (S) - North-East	-181
Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	0125	Renamed from Gumeracha (DC); SLA code changed from 2310	nil
Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	0128	Renamed from Onkaparinga (DC); SLA code changed from 5320	nil
Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	0221	Renamed from Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC); SLA code changed from 6230	nil
Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	0224	Created from Strathalbyn (DC) and part of Willunga (DC)	+135100
Angaston (DC)	0140	Renamed Barossa (DC) - Angaston; SLA code changed to 0311	nil
Barmera (DC)	0210	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera; SLA code changed to 0521	nil
Barossa (DC)	0280	Included in Barossa (DC) - Barossa	1-7-98
Barossa (DC) - Angaston	0311	Renamed from Angaston (DC); SLA code changed from 0140	nil
Barossa (DC) - Barossa	0314	Created from Barossa (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC)	+62290
		Gained from Mid Murray (DC)†	+330
		Lost to Mid Murray (DC)†	-276
Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	0315	Renamed from Tanunda (DC); SLA code changed from 7560	nil
Barunga West (DC)	0430	Created from Bute (DC) and Port Broughton (DC)	+158800
Beachport (DC)	0350	Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West	1-7-98
Berri (DC)	0420	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri; SLA code changed to 0524	nil
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	0521	Renamed from Barmera (DC); SLA code changed from 0210	nil
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	0524	Renamed from Berri (DC); SLA code changed from 0420	nil
Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	0510	Included in Wakefield (DC)	1-7-98
Brighton (DC)	0560	Split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South	1-7-98

Browns Well (DC)	0630 Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98
Burnside (C)	0700 Split between Burnside (C) - North-East and Burnside (C) - South-West		1-7-98
Burnside (C) - North-East	0701 Created from part of Burnside (C)	+1103	1-7-98
	Gained from Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	+181	1-7-00
Burnside (C) - South-West	0704 Created from part of Burnside (C)	+1468	1-7-98
Burra Burra (DC)	0770 Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Bute (DC)	0840 Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C)	0910 Split between Campbelltown (C) - East and Campbelltown (C) - West		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - East	0911 Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+1550	1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - West	0914 Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+886	1-7-98
Carrieton (DC)	0980 Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1040 Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	1061 Created from Henley & Grange (C) and part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1717	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	1064 Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1150	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1065 Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1204	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	1068 Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1409	1-7-98
Clare (DC)	1120 Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	1140 Created from Clare (DC), Riverton (DC) and Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	+189300	1-7-98
Coonalpyn Downs (DC)	1400 Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Copper Coast (DC)	1560 Created from Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Wallaroo (DC)	+77320	1-7-98
Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	1480 Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Dudley (DC)	1540 Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
East Torrens (DC)	1610 Included in Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Elizabeth (C)	1680 Major part included in Playford (C) - Elizabeth; remainder in Playford (C) - West Central		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt A	1821 Lost small part to Salisbury (C) - South-East; remainder split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt B	1822 Included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Eudunda (DC)	1890 Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Flinders Ranges (DC)	1830 Created from Hawker (DC) and Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	+412900	1-7-98
Glenelg (C)	2240 Included in Holdfast Bay (C) - North		1-7-98
Goyder (DC)	2110 Created from Burra Burra (DC), Eudunda (DC), Hallett (DC) and Robertstown (DC)	+671900	1-7-98
Grant (DC)	2250 Created from Mount Gambier (DC) and Port MacDonnell (DC)	+189900	1-7-98
Gumeracha (DC)	2310 Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) - North; SLA code changed to 0125	nil	1-7-98
Hallett (DC)	2380 Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Happy Valley (C)	2450 Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		1-7-98
Hawker (DC)	2520 Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Henley & Grange (C)	2590 Included in Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal		1-7-98
Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	2670 Split between Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West and Charles Sturt (C) - North-East		1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - North	2601 Created from Glenelg (C) and part of Brighton (C)	+715	1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - South	2604 Created from part of Brighton (C)	+656	1-7-98
Jamestown (DC)	2740 Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Kangaroo Island (DC)	2750 Created from Dudley (DC) and Kingscote (DC)	+440000	1-7-98
Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	2940 Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda (DC)	3010 Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda and Light (DC)	2950 Created from Kapunda (DC) and Light (DC)	+127800	1-7-98
	Renamed Light (DC); SLA code changed to 3650	nil	1-7-99
Kensington & Norwood (C)	3150 Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Kingscote (DC)	3290 Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
Lameroo (DC)	3430 Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3640 Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3650 Renamed from Kapunda and Light (DC); SLA code changed from 2950	nil	1-7-99
Loxton (DC)	3780 Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	3791 Created from Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC)	+498400	1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	3794 Renamed from Waikerie (DC); SLA code changed from 8120	nil	1-7-98
Lucindale (DC)	3850 Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)		1-7-99
Mannum (DC)	3990 Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Marion (C)	4060 Split between Marion (C) - Central, Marion (C) - North and Marion (C) - South		1-7-98

Marion (C) - Central	4061 Created from part of Marion (C)	+2335	1-7-98
Marion (C) - North	4064 Created from part of Marion (C)	+1173	1-7-98
Marion (C) - South	4065 Created from part of Marion (C)	+2037	1-7-98
	Enlarged to include a small area from Noarlunga (C)	+9	1-7-98
Meningie (DC)	4130 Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Mid Murray (DC)	4210 Created from Mannum (DC), Morgan (DC), Ridley-Truro (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC)	+627200	1-7-98
	Gained from Barossa (DC) - Barossa†	+276	1-7-99
	Lost to Barossa (DC) - Barossa†	-330	1-7-99
Millicent (DC)	4200 Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West		1-7-98
Minlaton (DC)	4270 Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98
Mitcham (C)	4340 Split between Mitcham (C) - Hills, Mitcham (C) - North-East and Mitcham (C) - West		1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - Hills	4341 Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+5171	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - North-East	4344 Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+1107	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - West	4345 Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+1278	1-7-98
Morgan (DC)	4480 Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC)	4550 Split between Mount Barker (DC) - Central and Mount Barker (DC) Bal		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) - Central	4551 Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+4968	1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) Bal	4554 Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+54500	1-7-98
Mount Gambier (DC)	4620 Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Pleasant (DC)	4760 Split between Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Munno Para (C)	4900 Split between Playford (C) - East Central, Playford (C) - Hills, Playford (C) - West Central and Playford (C) - West		1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5180 Gained all of Naracoorte (M); SLA code changed to 5080 (see 5080 Naracoorte (DC))	+2464	1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5080 SLA code changed from 5180	nil	1-7-98
	Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)		1-7-99
Naracoorte (M)	5110 Included in Naracoorte (DC)		1-7-98
Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	5090 Created from Lucindale (DC) and Naracoorte (DC)	+451600	1-7-99
Noarlunga (C)	5250 Lost to Marion (C) - South	-9	1-7-98
	Remainder split between Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett, Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast, Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast		1-7-98
Northern Areas (DC)	5120 Created from Jamestown (DC), Rocky River (DC) and Spalding (DC)	+298800	1-7-98
Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	5280 Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	5291 Renamed from Payneham (C); SLA code changed from 5530	nil	1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	5294 Created from Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (C)	+774	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	5341 Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Happy Valley (C)	+3374	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	5342 Created from part of Happy Valley (C), part of Noarlunga (C), and part of Willunga (DC)	+33910	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	5343 Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+1272	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	5344 Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+2528	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	5345 Created from part of Happy Valley (C)	+2813	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	5346 Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Willunga (DC)	+5205	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	5347 Created from part of Happy Valley (C) and part of Noarlunga (C)	+2737	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (DC)	5320 Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal; SLA code changed to 0128	nil	1-7-98
Orroroo (DC)	5390 Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	5400 Created from Carrieton (DC) and Orroroo (DC)	+332400	1-7-98
Paringa (DC)	5460 Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa; SLA code changed to 6671	nil	1-7-98
Payneham (C)	5530 Renamed Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East; SLA code changed to 5291	nil	1-7-98
Peake (DC)	5600 Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Penola (DC)	5670 Renamed Wattle Range (DC) - East; SLA code changed to 8341	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5810 Gained all of Peterborough (M); SLA code changed to 5540	+614	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5540 SLA code changed from 5810	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (M)	5740 Included in Peterborough (DC)		1-7-98
Pinnaroo (DC)	5880 Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Pirie (DC)	5950 Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Playford (C) - East Central	5681 Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+1166	1-7-98
	Gained from Playford (C) - Hills	+8	1-7-01
Playford (C) - Elizabeth	5683 Created from major part of Elizabeth (C)	+2025	1-7-98
Playford (C) - Hills	5684 Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+13440	1-7-98
	Gained from Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	+33	1-7-00
	Lost to Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	-7	1-7-00

	Lost to Playford (C) - East Central	-8	1-7-01
Playford (C) - West	5686 Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+16930	1-7-98
Playford (C) - West Central	5688 Created from part of Munno Para (C) and small part of Elizabeth (C)	+902	1-7-98
Port Adelaide (C)	6020 Split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	5891 Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1768	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	5894 Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1516	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	5895 Created from part of Port Adelaide (C)	+2093	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	5898 Created from Enfield (C) - Pt B and part of Port Adelaide (C)	+3731	1-7-98
Port Broughton (DC)	6160 Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	6230 Renamed Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal; SLA code changed to 0221	nil	1-7-98
Port MacDonnell (DC)	6370 Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Port Pirie (C)	6440 Renamed Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City; SLA code changed to 6451	nil	1-7-98
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	6451 Renamed from Port Pirie (C); SLA code changed from 6440	nil	1-7-98
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	6454 Created from Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC)	+169900	1-7-98
Renmark (DC)	6650 Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark; SLA code changed to 6674	nil	1-7-98
Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	6671 Renamed from Paringa (DC); SLA code changed from 5460	nil	1-7-98
Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	6674 Renamed from Renmark (DC); SLA code changed from 6650	nil	1-7-98
Ridley-Truro (DC)	6730 Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Riverton (DC)	6790 Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Robertstown (DC)	6930 Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Rocky River (DC)	6950 Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	7000 Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
St Peters (M)	7070 Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Salisbury (C)	7140 Split between Salisbury (C) - Central, Salisbury (C) - Inner North, Salisbury (C) - North-East, Salisbury (C) - South-East and Salisbury (C) Bal		1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Central	7141 Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+2117	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Inner North	7143 Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1099	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - North-East	7144 Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1592	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - South-East	7146 Created from part of Salisbury (C) and a minor part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+2064	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) Bal	7148 Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+8928	1-7-98
Southern Mallee (DC)	7290 Created from Lameroo (DC) and Pinnaroo (DC)	+572000	1-7-98
Spalding (DC)	7280 Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Stirling (DC)	7350 Split between Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central and Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Strathalbyn (DC)	7420 Included in Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Tanunda (DC)	7560 Renamed Barossa (DC) - Tanunda; SLA code changed to 0315	nil	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C)	7700 Split between Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central, Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills, Tea Tree Gully (C) - North and Tea Tree Gully (C) - South		1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	7701 Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1217	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	7704 Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+4584	1-7-98
	Lost to Playford (C) - Hills	-33	1-7-00
	Gained from Playford (C) - Hills	+7	1-7-00
Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	7705 Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1759	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	7708 Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1990	1-7-98
The Coorong (DC)	7800 Created from Coonalpyn Downs (DC), Meningie (DC) and Peake (DC)	+883000	1-7-98
Thebarton (M)	7770 Included in West Torrens (C) - East		1-7-98
Unincorp. Pirie	9459 Gained from Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	+113700	1-7-98
Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9529 Lost to Unincorp. Pirie	-113700	1-7-98
Unley (C)	7980 Split between Unley (C) - East and Unley (C) - West		1-7-98
Unley (C) - East	7981 Created from part of Unley (C)	+707	1-7-98
Unley (C) - West	7984 Created from part of Unley (C)	+721	1-7-98
Waikerie (DC)	8120 Renamed Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West; SLA code changed to 3794	nil	1-7-98
Wakefield (DC)	8130 Created from Blyth-Snowtown (DC) and Wakefield Plains (DC)	+346900	1-7-98
Wakefield Plains (DC)	8190 Included in Wakefield (DC)		1-7-98
Walleroo (M)	8330 Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Warooka (DC)	8400 Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - East	8341 Renamed from Penola (DC); SLA code changed from 5670	nil	1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - West	8344 Created from Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC)	+238100	1-7-98
West Torrens (C)	8470 Split between West Torrens (C) - East and West Torrens (C) - West		1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - East	8411 Created from Thebarton (M) and part of West Torrens (C)	+1270	1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - West	8414 Created from part of West Torrens (C)	+2433	1-7-98
Willunga (DC)	8610 Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Hills, Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast and Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	8831 Created from Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC)	+358300	1-7-98

Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	8834 Created from Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC)	+231800	1-7-98
Yorketown (DC)	8820 Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98

† The boundary between the SLAs of Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC) was amended in 1999 to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1998 Local Government Areas.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> Western Australia](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
South West	10	Minor boundary adjustment with Upper Great Southern	1-7-99
Upper Great Southern	20	Minor boundary adjustment with South West	1-7-99

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Bunbury	1003	Created from part of Preston. Comprises Bunbury (C), Capel (S) - Pt A, Dardanup (S) - Pt A and Harvey (S) - Pt A SLAs	1-7-01
Carnegie	3510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murchison (S) to Gascoyne	1-7-98
Central Metropolitan	0505	Enlarged to include a small part of Stirling (C) - Central from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
Dale	1005	Minor boundary adjustment with Hotham	1-7-99
		Abolished. Parts included in Preston and Mandurah	1-7-01
East Metropolitan	0510	Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Kalamunda (S) to South East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
Gascoyne	3505	Enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) from Carnegie	1-7-98
Geraldton	3503	Created from part of Greenough River. Comprises Geraldton (C) and Greenough (S) - Pt A SLAs	1-7-01
Greenough River	3515	Reduced by the transfer of Geraldton (C) and part of Greenough (S) to Geraldton	1-7-01
Hotham	2005	Minor boundary adjustment with Dale	1-7-99
Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A	3001	Created from part of Lefroy. Comprises Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A SLA	1-7-01
Lefroy	3005	Reduced by the transfer of Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A to Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A	1-7-01
Mandurah	1001	Created from part of Dale. Comprises Mandurah (C) and Murray (S) SLAs	1-7-01
North Metropolitan	0515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan and a small part of Stirling (C) - Central to Central Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan	1-7-99
Preston	1010	Enlarged to include Boddington (S) and Waroona (S) from Dale; reduced by the transfer of Bunbury (C) and parts of Capel (S), Dardanup (S) and Harvey (S) to Bunbury	1-7-01
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Kalamunda (S) from East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	CodeNature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Albany (C) - Central	0081 Renamed from Albany (T)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (C) Bal	0084 Renamed from Albany (S)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (S)	0140 Renamed Albany (C) Bal	nil	1-7-98
Albany (T)	0070 Renamed Albany (C) - Central	nil	1-7-98
Bayswater (C)	0420 Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+525	1-7-98
	Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+1	1-7-99
Belmont (C)	0490 Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Boddington (S)	0630 Gained from Wandering (S)	+2	1-7-99
	Lost to Murray (S)	-1230	1-7-99
	Lost to Wandering (S)	-15	1-7-99
Boyup Brook (S)	0770 Gained from Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	+22	1-7-99
Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	0840 Lost to Boyup Brook (S)	-22	1-7-99
Bunbury (C)	1190 Gained from Dardanup (S)	negligible	1-7-99
Cambridge (T)	1310 Lost to Subiaco (S)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330 Gained from Belmont (C)	+1	1-7-98
	Gained from Gosnells (C)	negligible	1-7-98
	Lost to Melville (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Capel (S)	1400 Split into two SLAs; Capel (S) - Pt A and Capel (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Capel (S) - Pt A	1401 Created from part of Capel (S)	+3648	1-7-01
Capel (S) - Pt B	1404 Created from part of Capel (S)	+52080	1-7-01
Carnarvon (S)	1540 Lost to Exmouth (S)	-52,814	1-7-00
	Gained from Shark Bay (S)*	+9210	1-7-01
Chapman Valley (S)	1610 Gained from Northampton (S)	+8.2	1-7-00
Cockburn (C)	1820 Gained from Kwinana (T)	negligible	1-7-99
Dardanup (S)	2660 Lost to Bunbury (C)	negligible	1-7-99
	Split into two SLAs; Dardanup (S) - Pt A and Dardanup (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Dardanup (S) - Pt A	2661 Created from part of Dardanup (S)	+872	1-7-01
Dardanup (S) - Pt B	2664 Created from part of Dardanup (S)	+51780	1-7-01
Exmouth (S)	3360 Gained from Carnarvon (S)	+52,814	1-7-00
Gosnells (C)	3780 Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
	Gained from Kalamunda (S)*	+22	1-7-99
Greenough (S)	3850 Split into two SLAs; Greenough (S) - Pt A and Greenough (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Greenough (S) - Pt A	3851 Created from part of Greenough (S)	+14270	1-7-01
Greenough (S) - Pt B	3854 Created from part of Greenough (S)	+160900	1-7-01
Harvey (S)	3990 Split into two SLAs; Harvey (S) - Pt A and Harvey (S) - Pt B		1-7-01
Harvey (S) - Pt A	3991 Created from part of Harvey (S)	+2784	1-7-01
Harvey (S) - Pt B	3994 Created from part of Harvey (S)	+170000	1-7-01
Joondalup (C) - North	4171 Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal, SLA code changed from 8751	nil	1-7-98
	Gained from Wanneroo (C) - North-East	+676	1-7-98
	Lost to Wanneroo (C) - North-East	-316	1-7-99
Joondalup (C) - South	4174 Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-West, SLA code changed from 8758	nil	1-7-98
	Lost to Wanneroo (C) - South	-153	1-7-99
Kalamunda (S)	4200 Lost to Gosnells (C)*	-22	1-7-99
	Lost to Swan (S)	-1	1-7-99
Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	4280 Split into two SLAs; Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A and Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B		1-7-01
Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A	4281 Created from part of Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	+10300	1-7-01
Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B	4284 Created from part of Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	+9547000	1-7-01
Kwinana (T)	4830 Lost to Cockburn (C)	negligible	1-7-99
Laverton (S)	4970 Gained from Leonora (S)	+426	1-7-99
	Lost to Leonora (S)	-2590	1-7-99
Leonora (S)	5040 Gained from Laverton (S)	+2590	1-7-99
	Lost to Laverton (S)	-426	1-7-99
Melville (C)	5320 Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murchison (S)	6160 Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-12026	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230 Gained from Waroona (S)	+129	1-7-98
	Lost to Waroona (S)	-161	1-7-98
	Gained from Boddington (S)	+1230	1-7-99
Narrogin (S)	6510 Lost to Narrogin (T)*	-38	1-7-99
Narrogin (T)	6440 Gained from Narrogin (S)*	+38	1-7-99
Northampton (S)	6790 Lost to Chapman Valley (S)	-8.2	1-7-00
Nungarin (S)	6860 Gained from Trayning (S)*	+80	1-7-99
Shark Bay (S)	7770 Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-67000	1-7-98
	Lost to Carnarvon (S)*	-9210	1-7-01
Stirling (C) - Central	7914 Lost to Vincent (T)	negligible	1-7-98
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916 Lost to Bayswater (C)	-525	1-7-98
	Lost to Bayswater (C)	-1	1-7-99

Subiaco (C)	7980 Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Swan (S)	8050 Gained from Kalamunda (S)	+1	1-7-99
	LGA proclaimed a City; renamed Swan (C)	nil	1-7-00
Trayning (S)	8400 Lost to Nungarin (S)*	-80	1-7-99
Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470 Gained from Murchison (S)	+12026	1-7-98
	Gained from Shark Bay (S)	+67000	1-7-98
Vincent (T)	8570 Gained from Stirling (C) - Central	negligible	1-7-98
Wandering (S)	8680 Gained from Boddington (S)	+15	1-7-99
	Lost to Boddington (S)	-2	1-7-99
	Lost to Williams (S)	-3	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	8751 Renamed Joondalup (C) - North, SLA code changed to 4171	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8753 Lost to Joondalup (C) - North	-676	1-7-98
	Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-East, SLA code changed to 8761	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761 Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8755 Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-West, SLA code changed to 8764	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - South	8764 Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South	8767 Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - South	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8757 Renamed Wanneroo (S) - South, SLA code changed to 8767	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - South-West	8758 Renamed Joondalup (C) - South, SLA code changed to 4174	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (S) - North-East	8761 Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-East, SLA code changed from 8753	nil	1-7-98
	Gained from Joondalup (C) - North	+316	1-7-99
	Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - North-West	8764 Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-West, SLA code changed from 8755	nil	1-7-98
	Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - South	8767 Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-East, SLA code changed from 8757	nil	1-7-98
	Gained from Joondalup (C) - South	+153	1-7-99
	Renamed Wanneroo (C) - South	nil	1-7-99
Warooka (S)	8820 Gained from Murray (S)	+161	1-7-98
	Lost to Murray (S)	-129	1-7-98
Williams (S)	9170 Gained from Wandering (S)	+3	1-7-99

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> Northern Territory](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL DIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Darwin	05	Enlarged to include Litchfield (S) - Pt A and Litchfield (S) - Pt B from Northern Territory - Bal	1-7-01
Northern Territory - Bal	10	Reduced by the transfer of Litchfield (S) - Pt A and Litchfield (S) - Pt B to Darwin	1-7-01

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION			
Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Darwin Rural Areas	1005	Reduced by the transfer of Litchfield (S) - Pt A and Litchfield (S) - Pt B to Litchfield Shire; renamed Finnis	1-7-01
Finniss	1005	See Darwin Rural Areas	1-7-01
Litchfield Shire	0520	Created from part of Darwin Rural Areas. Comprises Litchfield (S) - Pt A and Litchfield (S) - Pt B SLAs	1-7-01

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA			
Name	CodeNature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Alice Springs(T) - Heavitree	0203 Gained from Sandover - Bal	+1840	1-7-00
Bakewell	2802 Created from part of Palmerston (T) Bal	+132	1-7-01
Durack	2806 Created from part of Palmerston (T) Bal	+299	1-7-01
East Arm	1169 Gained from Palmerston (T) Bal	+970	1-7-99
	Lost to Palmerston (T) Bal	-415	1-7-99
Palmerston (C) Bal	2824 See Palmerston (T) Bal		1-7-01
Palmerston (T) Bal	2824 Gained from East Arm	+415	1-7-99
	Lost to East Arm	-970	1-7-99
	Lost to Bakewell	-132	1-7-01
	Lost to Durack	-299	1-7-01
	Renamed Palmerston (C) Bal		1-7-01
Sandover - Bal	3209 Lost to Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	-1840	1-7-00
Tennant Creek (T)	3800 Gained from Tennant Creek - Bal	+2010	1-7-00
Tennant Creek - Bal	4009 Lost to Tennant Creek (T)	-2010	1-7-00

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

[Contents >> Appendix 3. Changes to Geographical Areas 1996-2001 >> Australian Capital Territory](#)

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2001. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001 are also listed in Appendix 4.

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA			
Name	CodeNature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Amaroo	0239 Lost to Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	-50	1-7-01
Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	3529 Gained from Amaroo	+50	1-7-01

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Appendix 4. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001

[Contents >> Appendix 4. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2000 and 2001](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 243 to 252 (Appendix 4) of the 2001 edition paper publication.

All statistically significant changes are listed, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of households or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



Appendix 4 from 12160_Jul2001.pdf
File size 124 Kbytes

Appendix 5. Census Collection District (CD) Listings: CDs within Statistical Local Areas

[Contents >> Appendix 5. Census Collection District \(CD\) Listings: CDs within Statistical Local Areas](#)

This file contains a printable copy of pages 253 to 319 (Appendix 5) of the 2001 edition paper publication.

Download this entire file for viewing
and printing in Adobe Acrobat format



Appendix 5 from 12160_Jul2001.pdf
File size 216 Kbytes

You have reached the end of publication 1216.0